

NATIONAL

CONTEST IOURNAL

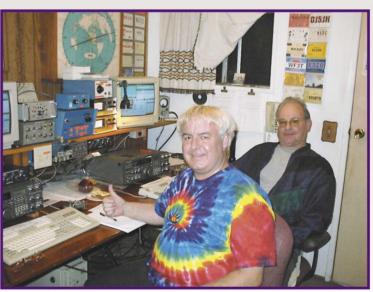
January/February 2001

Volume 29 Number 1

- Behind the Scenes: Log Checking for the 1999 ARRL 10-Meter Contest
- "Scoring" Your Antenna System
- Contesting in Sweden
- A Contest DXpedition to Iceland
- *NCJ* Profiles—KR6X
- Results: September 2000 NCJ Sprints and the January 2000 NAQP SSB Contest

Leigh, KR6X, and Ray, N6VR, teamed up with several other operators for a multi-single effort from N6VR for the 2000 CW Sweeps.







NCJ: The National Contest Journal

American Radio Relay League 225 Main Street • Newington, CT 06111-1494



10 Years of Leadership

>10,000 Amateur HF Antennas Shipped

Performance talks - BUY the best and forget the rest!

>100,000 Web Site Accesses for Information

People want to know information they can depend on.

Force 12 is the leader in HF antenna design and production. Our products have revolutionized HF antennas. Besides developing new electrical designs, we evaluated, designed and selected the best mechanical techniques.

Force 12 is the originator of high-efficiency, MULTI-MONOBANDTM antennas utilizing:

- ► TrueSpec©: only company with accurate specs since day #1
- ► Multi-band Antennas (Yagis & Verticals) with NO traps
- ▶ Patented Multi-Band feed systems
- ➤ EasyOnTM 2-plate antenna mounts

- ➤ Strong, tapered, low profile elements
- ▶ Pre-mounted element to boom brackets
- Pre-assembled and bundled elements
- ▶ "Plug and Play" on most designs
- ▶ Riveted Construction is the most effective and is a Force 12 signature: "If its riveted, it's a Force 12!"



C-19XR for 20-15-10

Powerhouse in a Small Size

19' boom with: 3 ele on 20, 3 ele on 15 and 5 ele on 10 Single coax feedline, 9.1 sqft windload, 58 pounds 100 mph standard rating and 120 mph optional UPS shippable and 4' packaging available; 5KW.

C-31XR for 20-15-10 The 20-15-10 Leader

31' boom with: wide spaced 3 element on 20 mtrs 4 elements wide spaced on 15 mtrs & 7 elements on 10 Single coax feedline, OR separate feedlines 10.7 sqft windload, 82 pounds 100 mph standard rating and 120 mph optional UPS shippable; 5KW

Want more?? The C-49XR is the answer!

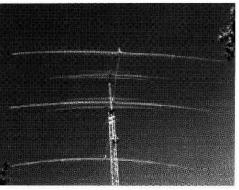
Check our web site at www.force12inc.com for more details.

MAGNUM 340N Latest Technology 3 element 40 mtr Yagi

85% Full Size, 36' boom

Can be mounted within a few feet of Force 12 antennas, such as all XR and C-series. (Shown 7' below C-3)

100 mph and 5KW





C-49XR Equivalent to 6el20, 6el15, >8el10

Force 12 ⇒ Anything Else is Just an Antenna! Complete line of HF and VHF Antennas, Amateur and Commercial

Available direct, through all 12 Ham Radio Outlet stores, Texas Towers and Dealers Worldwide

For FREE brochure - down-loadable, viewed on line, via mail, product info, tech tips: www.QTH.com/force12 For expanded product info, T-shirts, Debugging an Antenna, Antenna Specs and more: www.force12inc.com E-mail to: force12e@lightlink.com Join the Force 12 Reflector - see the QTH.com Web Site

> Force 12, Inc. PO Box 1349 Paso Robles, CA 93447 Order Line 1.800.248.1985 Tech Line 1.805.227.1680 FAX 1.805.227.1684

SAVE BIG ON ANTENNAS . TOWERS & CABLE

| TELESCOPING ALUMINUM TUBING | CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS | FORCE 12-MUL TIBAND | TRYLON "TIT AN" TOWERS |
|--|---|--|--|
| DRA WN 6063-7832 1.250" \$1.40/ft | | C3 10/12/15/17/20m, 7 el \$559 | SELF-SUPPORTING STEEL TOWERS |
| .375 \$.60/ft 1.375" \$1.55/ft | XM240\$599 | C3E 10/12/15/17/20m, 8 el \$599 | T200-64 64', 15 square feet \$989 |
| .500" \$.70/ft 1.500" \$1.75/ft | R6000/R8\$269/389 | C3S 10/12/15/17/20m, 6 el \$479 | T200-72 72', 15 square feet \$1199 |
| .625" \$.80/ft 1.625" \$2,00/ft | A50-3S/5S/6S \$89/139/219 | C3SS 10/12/15/17/20m, 6 el \$479 | T200-80 80', 15 square feet \$1439 |
| .750" \$.90/ft 1.750" \$2.25/ft | | C4 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 8 el . \$699 | T200-88 88', 15 square feet \$1689 |
| .875", \$1.00/ft 1.875" \$2.50/ft | | C4S 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 7 el . \$629 | T200-96 96', 15 square feet \$1999 |
| 1.000" \$1.10/ft 2.000" \$2.75/ft | ARX270U/ARX270N \$219/219 | C4SXL 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 8 el . \$899 | T300-88 88', 22 square feet \$1989 |
| 1.125" \$1.25/ft 2.125" \$3.00/ft | 13B2/17B2/26B2 \$119/199/329 | C4XL 10/12/15/17/20/40m, 9 el . \$999 | T400-80 80', 34 square feet \$1939 |
| In 6' or 12' lengths, 6' lengths ship | 719B/729B \$115/179 | C19XR 10/15/20m, 11 el \$879 | T500-72 72', 45 square feet \$1879 |
| UPS. Call for 3/16"& 1/4" rod, bar | | C31XR 10/15/20m, 14 el \$1169 | T600-64 64', 60 square feet \$1799 |
| stock, and extruded tubing. | Please call for more Cushcraft Items | Please call for more Force 12 items | Many more Trylon towers in stock! |
| BENCHER / BUTTERNUT | M2 VHF/UHF ANTENNAS | BOHN TOWER | US TOWER |
| Skyhawk, Triband Beam \$1129 | 144–148 MHz | 25G/45G/55G \$79/179/229 | MA40/MA550 \$849/1399 |
| HF2V, 2 Band Vertical \$219 | 2M4/2M7/2M9 \$89/109/119 | AS25G/AS455G \$39/89 | MA770/MA850 \$2359/3649 |
| HF5B, 5 Band Minibeam \$429 | 2M12/2M5WL \$149/189 | GA25GD/45/55 \$68/89/115 | TMM433SS/HD \$1139/1379 |
| HF6VX, 6 Band Vertical \$299 | 2M5-440XP, 2m/70cm \$149 | GAR30/GAS604 \$35/24 | TMM541SS \$1499 |
| HF9VX, 9 Band Vertical \$349 | 420-450 MHz | SB25G/45/55\$39/89/109 | TX438/TX455 \$1069/1599 |
| A1712, 12/17m Kit \$54 | 420-470-5W/420-450-11\$119/89 | TB3/TB4\$85/99 | TX472/TX489 \$2649/4599 |
| CPK, Counterpoise Kit \$129 | 432-9WL/432-13WL \$169/219 | HBX32/HBX40 \$349/439 | HDX538/HDX555 \$1379/2399 |
| RMKII, Roof Mount Kit \$159 | 440-18/440-21ATV \$119/139 | HBX48/HBX56 \$589/699 | HDX572MDPL \$6329 |
| STRII, Roof Radial Kit \$125 | Satellite Antennas | HDBX40/HDBX48 \$549/699 | Please call for help selecting a US |
| TBR160S, 160m Kit\$119 | 2MCP14/2MCP22 \$155/209 | BXB5/6/7/8\$39/49/59/59 | Tower for your needs. Shipped |
| More Bencher/Butternut-call | 436CP30/436CP42UG \$209/259 | Please call for more Rohn prices | factory direct to save you money! |
| COMET ANTENNAS | M2 ANTENNAS | GLEN MAR TIN ENGINEERING | UNIVERSAL ALUMINUM TOWERS |
| GP15, 6m/2m/70cm Vertical \$149 | 50-54 MHz | Hazer Elevators for 25G | 4-40'/50'/60' \$519/739/1049 |
| GP6, 2m/70cm Vertical\$139 | 6M5X/6M7JHV \$199/239 | H2, Aluminum Hazer, 12 sq ft \$359 | 7-50'/60'/70' \$939/1369/1789 |
| GP9, 2m/70cm Vertical\$179 | 6M2WLC/6M2.5WLC \$419/529 | H3, Aluminum Hazer, 8 sq ft \$269 | 9-40'/50'/60' \$729/1049/1469 |
| B10NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile\$36 | | H4, HD Steel Hazer, 16 sq ft \$339 | 12-30'/40' \$559/869 |
| B20NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile \$49 | 10/12/15/17/20m HF | Because with the second of the | 15- 40'/50' |
| SBB2NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile \$39 | 10M4DX, 4 Element 10m \$379 | Aluminum Roof Towers | 23-30'/40'\$859/1289 |
| SBB5NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile \$49 | 12M4DX, 4 Element 12m \$379 | RT424, 4 Foot, 6 sq ft \$159 | 35- 30'/40'\$979/1509 |
| SBB7NMO, 2m/70cm Mobile \$75 | 15M4DX, 4 Element 15m \$419 | RT832, 8 Foot, 8 sq ft \$229 | Bold in part number shows wind- |
| Z750, 2m/70cm Mobile\$55 | 17M3DX, 3 Element 17m \$379 | RT936, 9 Foot, 18 sq ft \$389 | load capacity. Please call for more |
| Z780, 2m/70cm Mobile\$69 | 20M4DX, 4 Element 20m \$499 | RT1832, 17 Foot, 12 sq ft \$499 | Universal models. All are shipped |
| Much more Comet in stock-call | | Please call for Glen Martin info | factory direct to save you money! |
| | 전 | | in a large by a gradual contract and care by the |
| | MFI ANTENNAS | COAX CARLE | TOWER HARDW BRF |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS | MFJ ANTENNAS | COAX CABLE DC-213/1 (#8267 Equiv) \$ 26/# | TOWER HARDW ARE |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle \$10/11 |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle \$10/11 1/2"x9"EE / EJ Tumbuckle \$15/16 |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40–15m Loop \$399 1786, 30–10m Loop \$349 1780, 14–30 MHz Loop \$229 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40–15m Loop \$399 1786, 30–10m Loop \$349 1780, 14–30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LNR® CDAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40–15m Loop \$399 1786, 30–10m Loop \$349 1780, 14–30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle\$10/11 1/2"x9"EE / EJ Tumbuckle\$15/16 1/2"x12"EE / EJ Tumbuckle\$17/18 3/16" / 1/4" Preformed Grips\$4/5 Please call for more hardware items HIGH GARSON STEEL MASTS 5 FTx .12" / 18"\$45/59 10 FT x .12" / 18"\$65/110 15 FT x .12" / 17 FT x .18"\$95/180 20 FT x .12" / 22 FT x .18"\$120/219 |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139 F22A/F23A \$89/119 NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO \$39/54 NR770HBNMO/NR770RA \$55/49 X200A/X300A \$129/159 X500HNA/700HNA \$229/369 X510MA/510NA \$189/189 X50A/V2000A \$99/149 CR627B/SG2000HD \$99/79 SG7500NMO/SG7900A \$75/112 More Diamond antennas in stock | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139 F22A/F23A \$89/119 NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO \$39/54 NR770HBNMO/NR770RA \$55/49 X200A/X300A \$129/159 X500HNA/700HNA \$229/369 X510MA/510NA \$189/189 X50A/V2000A \$99/149 CR627B/SG2000HD \$99/79 SG7500NMO/SG7900A \$75/112 More Diamond antennas in stock | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 \$1.19/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR-600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTIGKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 \$1.19/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR-600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS M2 OR-2800P \$1095 | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTIGKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS M2 OR-2800P \$1095 Yaesu G-450A \$239 | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 .75m | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR-600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS M2 OR-2800P \$1095 Yaesu G-450A \$239 Yaesu G-800SA/DXA \$319/399 | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40–15m Loop \$399 1786, 30–10m Loop \$349 1780, 14–30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory–please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 75m All handle 600W, 7' approximate | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS M2 OR-2800P \$1095 Yaesu G-800SA/DXA \$319/399 Yaesu G-1000DXA \$479 | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 .75m | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS M2 OR-2800P \$1095 Yaesu G-450A \$239 Yaesu G-800SA/DXA \$319/399 Yaesu G-2800DXA \$479 Yaesu G-2800DX \$1069 | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139 F22A/F23A \$89/119 NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO \$39/54 NR770HBNMO/NR770RA \$55/49 X200A/X300A \$129/159 X500HNA/700HNA \$229/369 X510MA/510NA \$189/189 X50A/V2000A \$99/149 CR627B/SG2000HD \$99/79 SG7500NMO/SG7900A \$75/112 More Diamond antennas in stock GAP ANTENNAS Challenger DX \$259 Challenger Guy Kit \$14 Eagle DX \$269 Eagle Guy Kit \$229 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40–15m Loop \$399 1786, 30–10m Loop \$349 1780, 14–30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory–please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 75m All handle 600W, 7' approximate length, 2:1 typical VSWR \$24.95 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS M2 OR-2800P \$1095 Yaesu G-800SA/DXA \$319/399 Yaesu G-1000DXA \$479 | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 75m All handle 600W, 7' approximate length, 2:1 typical VSWR \$24.95 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv) | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139 F22A/F23A \$89/119 NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO \$39/54 NR770HBNMO/NR770RA \$55/49 X200A/X300A \$129/159 X500HNA/700HNA \$229/369 X510MA/510NA \$189/189 X50A/V2000A \$99/149 CR627B/SG2000HD \$99/79 SG7500NMO/SG7900A \$75/112 More Diamond antennas in stock GAP ANTENNAS Challenger Counterpoise \$25 Challenger Guy Kit \$14 Eagle DX \$269 Eagle Guy Kit \$22 Titan DX \$299 Titan Guy Kit \$22 Voyager DX \$389 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80-2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40-15m Loop \$399 1786, 30-10m Loop \$349 1780, 14-30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory-please call LÄKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 75m All handle 600W, 7' approximate length, 2:1 typical VSWR \$24.95 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv) | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139 F22A/F23A \$89/119 NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO \$39/54 NR770HBNMO/NR770RA \$55/49 X200A/X300A \$129/159 X500HNA/700HNA \$229/369 X510MA/510NA \$189/189 X50A/V2000A \$99/149 CR627B/SG2000HD \$99/79 SG7500NMO/SG7900A \$75/112 More Diamond antennas in stock GAP ANTENNAS Challenger Counterpoise \$25 Challenger Counterpoise \$25 Challenger Guy Kit \$14 Eagle DX \$269 Eagle Guy Kit \$22 Titan DX \$299 Titan Guy Kit \$22 Voyager DX \$389 Voyager Counterpoise \$49 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40–15m Loop \$399 1786, 30–10m Loop \$349 1780, 14–30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory–please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 75m All handle 600W, 7' approximate length, 2:1 typical VSWR \$24.95 HUSTLER ANTENNAS 4BTV/5BTV/6BTV \$129/169/189 G6-270R, 2m/70cm Vertical \$149 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv.) \$.36/ft RG-8X, Mini RG-8 Foam \$.19/ft RG-213/U Jumpers Please Call RG-8X Jumpers Please Call Please call for more coax/connectors TIMES MICROW AVE LMR® COAX LMR-400 \$.59/ft LMR-400 Ultraflex \$.89/ft LMR-600 \$1.19/ft LMR-600 Ultraflex \$1.95/ft ANTENNA ROT ATORS M2 OR-2800P \$1095 Yaesu G-450A \$239 Yaesu G-800SA/DXA \$319/399 Yaesu G-2800SDX \$1069 Yaesu G-550/G-5500 \$289/539 ROT ATOR CARLE R51(#20)/R52 (#18) \$.22/.32/ft | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |
| DIAMOND ANTENNAS D130J/DPGH62 \$79/139 F22A/F23A \$89/119 NR72BNMO/NR73BNMO \$39/54 NR770HBNMO/NR770RA \$55/49 X200A/X300A \$129/159 X500HNA/700HNA \$229/369 X510MA/510NA \$189/189 X50A/V2000A \$99/149 CR627B/SG2000HD \$99/79 SG7500NMO/SG7900A \$75/112 More Diamond antennas in stock GAP ANTENNAS Challenger Counterpoise \$25 Challenger Guy Kit \$14 Eagle DX \$269 Eagle Guy Kit \$22 Titan DX \$299 Titan Guy Kit \$22 Voyager DX \$389 | 259B Antenna Analyzer \$219 1798, 80–2m Vertical \$239 1796, 40/20/15/10/6/2m Vert. \$179 1793, 80/40/20m Vertical \$159 1792, 80/40m Vertical \$145 1788, 40–15m Loop \$399 1786, 30–10m Loop \$349 1780, 14–30 MHz Loop \$229 1768, 2m/70cm Beam \$65 1762, 3 Element 6m Beam \$65 Big MFJ Inventory–please call LAKEVIEW HAMSTICKS 9106 6m 9115 15m 9130 30m 9110 10m 9117 17m 9140 40m 9112 12m 9120 20m 9175 75m All handle 600W, 7' approximate length, 2:1 typical VSWR \$24.95 HUSTLER ANTENNAS 4BTV/5BTV/6BTV \$129/169/189 G6-270R, 2m/70cm Vertical \$149 G6-144B/G7-144B \$109/159 | RG-213/U, (#8267 Equiv) | 3/8"EE / EJ Tumbuckle |

WEEKDA Y HOURS: 9AM-5PM CST

SATURDA Y HOURS: 9AM-1PM CST

CREDIT CARDS.

M/C, VISA, DISCOVER

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc. • 1108 Summit Avenue, Suite #4 • Plano, TX 75074 sales@texastowers.com

(800) 272-3467

LOCAL CALLS: (972) 422-7306

EMAIL ADDRESS:

INTERNET ADDRESS: www.texastowers.com

The Nationa2l Contest Journal Volume 29 Number 1 Jan/Feb 2001

National Contest Journal (ISSN 0899-0131) is published bimonthly in January, March, May, July, September and November by the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111-1494. Yearly subscription rate is \$18. Other rates are listed below. Periodicals postage paid at Hartford, CT and at additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: National CSTMASTER: Send Address CALCALL

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: National Contest Journal, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111-1494

Publisher

American Radio Relay League 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111 Telephone: 860-594-0200 fax: 860-594-0259 (24-hour direct line) Electronic Mail: hq@arrl.org World Wide Web: http://www.arrl.org/

Editor

Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV 4357 Appollonio Way, Carson City, NV 89704 editor@ncjweb.com

NCJ WWW Page Bruce Horn, WA7BNM, Webmaster http://www.ncjweb.com/

ARRL Officers President: Jim Haynie, W5JBP

Executive Vice President: David Sumner, K1ZZ

Contributing Editors

Gary Sutcliffe, W9XT—Contest Tips, Tricks & Techniques Ward Silver, N0AX—*NCJ* Profiles

Jon Jones, N0JK—VHF-UHF Contesting!
Carl Luetzelschwab, K9LA—Propagation
Steve Nace, KN5H—Contest Expeditions
Joe Staples, W5ASP—International Contests
Joe Pontek, K8JP—The Contest Traveler
Kenny Silverman, K2KW—Contest Expeditions
Wayne Matlock, K7WM—RTTY Contesting
Bob Patten, N4BP—Contesting for Fun
Bruce Horn, WA7BNM—Contest Calendar
ARRL CAC Representative
Ned Stearns, AA7A
7038 E Aster Dr, Salem, OR 97302
aa7a@arrl.net

North American QSO Party, CW Bob Selbrede, K6ZZ 6200 Natoma Ave, Mojave, CA 93501 cwnaqp@ncjweb.com

North American QSO Party, Phone Bruce Horn, WA7BNM 4225 Farmdale Ave, Studio City, CA 91604 ssbnaqp@ncjweb.com

North American QSO Party, RTTY Ron Stailey, K5DJ 504 Dove Haven Dr, Round Rock, TX 78664 rttynapp@nc/web.com

North American Sprint, CW Boring Amateur Radio Club 15125 Bartell Rd, Boring, OR 97009 cwsprint@ncjweb.com

North American Sprint, Phone Rick Niswander, K7GM PO Box 2701, Greenville, NC 27836 ssbsprint@ncjweb.com

North American Sprint, RTTY Wayne Matlock, K7WM Rt 2, Box 102, Cibola, AZ 85328 rttysprint@ncjweb.com

Advertising Information Contact: John Bee, N1GNV, ARRL; tel 860-594-0207; fax 860-594-0259; ads@arrl.org

NCJ subscription orders, changes of address, and reports of missing or damaged copies should be addressed to ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111 and be marked NCJ Circulation. ARRL members are asked to include their membership control number or their QST mailling label. Letters, articles, club newsletters and other editorial material should be submitted to NCJ,

4357 Appollonio Way, Carson City, NV 89704
The NA Sprint and NA QSO Parties are not sponsored by the ARRL.

the ARRL.

Yearly Subscription rates: In the US \$18

US Canada and Maxico by First Class Mail \$26

US, Canada and Mexico by First Class Mail \$26 Elsewhere by Surface Mail \$28 (4-8 week delivery) Elsewhere by Airmail \$36 All original material not attributed to another source is

An original material not attributed to another source is copyright © 2000 by The American Radio Relay League, Inc. Materials may be excerpted from the *NCJ* without prior permission provided that the original contributor is credited, and the *NCJ* is identified as the source.

In order to insure prompt delivery, we ask that you periodically check the address information on your mailing label. If you find any inaccuracies, please contact the Circulation Department immediately. Thank you for your assistance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

3 Editorial Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV

FEATURES

- 4 A Contest DXpedition to Iceland Caleb Skurdal, AD7U
- 6 ARRL Contest Advisory Committee Club Competition Rules Review

 .lim Pratt. N6IG
- 7 Servicing the Yaesu G-1000SDX Rotator

 Jack Schuster, W1WEF
- 9 "Scoring" Your Antenna System—A Quantitative Evaluation of Changes in Antenna Height and Other Characteristics Peter G. Smith, NAZR
- 12 Contesting in Sweden Henryk Kotowski, SMØJHF
- 15 Behind the Scenes: Log Checking for the 1999 ARRL 10-Meter Contest Dave Pruett, K8CC
- 17 NCJ Profiles—By Popular Acclaim—Leigh Jones, KR6X
 H. Ward Silver. N0AX

COLUMNS

- 21 RTTY Contesting Wayne Matlock, K7WM
- 23 Contesting for Fun Bob Patten, N4BP
- 25 Contest Tips, Tricks & Techniques Gary Sutcliffe, W9XT
- 26 Propagation Carl Luetzelschwab, K9LA
- 28 Contest Expeditions Kenny Silverman, K2KW
- 30 International Contests Joe Staples, W5ASP
- 32 VHF-UHF Contesting! Jon K. Jones, NØJK
- 33 Contest Calendar Bruce Horn, WA7BNM
- 46 Letters

CONTESTS

- 34 Results, September 2000 NCJ CW Sprint Boring Amateur Radio Club
- 39 Results, September 2000 NCJ Phone Sprint Rick Niswander, K7GM
- 42 Results, January 2000 NAQP SSB Contest Bruce Horn, WA7BNM

NCJ Advertising Index-

Array Solution: 27 Atomic Time, Inc.: 14 Bencher, Inc.: 47 Buckmaster: 8

CABLE X-PERTS: Cover III Clark Electronics: 27 Command Technologies: 47 ComTek Systems: 24 Force 12: Cover II GAP Antenna Products: 37

Geo Distributing: 3

ICOM America Inc.: Cover IV

Idiom Press: 6
IIX Equipment Ltd.: 24

K1EA Software: 48
K0XG, R. Hassell-Bennett: 29
NA Contest Logging Software: 8
N4XM, XMatch Antenna Tuner: 11
Productivity Resources: 46
RF Applications, Inc: 16
Roy Lewallen, W7EL: 5
Sommer Antennas: 14

Ten Tec: 45
Texas Towers: 1
Top Ten Devices: 41
W2IHY, Julius D. Jones: 5
WriteLog for Windows: 5

Editorial Dennis Motschenbacher, K7BV

We, the NCJ staff of volunteer Columnists, Contest Managers, our Webmaster and I, hope that you had a pleasant and peaceful 2000 holiday season. We trust that you are as eager as we are to get started with this New Year—2001.



It appears as though **K7BV** the sunspot numbers are

going to remain high enough in 2001 to insure some great contest results and new records. Contesters certainly have been tearing up the bands so far in this peak and, with a little cooperation from Mr. Sun, we will continue to do so.

Rick, K7GM

Rick has been taking care of the Phone Sprints result tabulations and reporting for 18 years; he actually started up this contest that same number of years ago. Time challenges have finally compelled him to surrender the reins to an as yet unannounced replacement.

I tried to figure out just how many logs and QSOs he has checked over those 18 years. I estimate that it's way over 7,000 logs and probably nearly 200,000 Qs. How can we possibly show our appreciation for all his efforts? I trust each of you will find a way, even if it's just a quick card or e-mail to him.

You will be dearly missed, Rick, *Thank* You so much!

August NAQP Results Reports Delayed

Our January/February issue has traditionally carried the results of the summer editions of both the Sprints and the NAQPs. Unfortunately, the August NAQP wrap-ups were not completed in time to make the deadline for this issue. We hope to publish them in the March/April *NCJ*.

The Contest Managers tell me that the primary challenges associated with getting results out more quickly revolve around log submittals. They are still receiving quite a few of your log submissions on paper instead of electronically. Some of the electronic logs are not arriving in the proper format. These guys spend an unbelievable number of hours straightening all of this out. Hopefully, we the entrants will do better in the future...

Contesting in Your Area

We hope that you enjoyed the great article in our last issue on the contesters of central Texas. Why not consider putting together the same type of article for your area? Anyone with a camera who's willing to pen a brief description of some local stations can become an instant writer! We are all curious about "the other guy's" hardware—so lets have some fun with this. I eagerly await your submissions.

Contest Clubs

I would also like to receive some information on the history, meeting schedule and location, etc, of all of the various contest clubs. This would be a grand opportunity to plug your club and let the newbies know you are out there ready to help them learn more about our specialty interest within this great hobby of ours. Someone from each club should step forward and let us hear from you, please.

Our Cover

Leigh Jones, KR6X—this issue's NCJ *Profiles* subject, and Ray Benny, N6VR, take a breather shortly after finishing up the 2000 ARRL CW Sweepstakes. Ray hosted a multi-single team that also included AC6T, AD6C and N6DX.

How smart is your contest software?

TR-Log is smart enough to know in the ARRL Sweepstakes when you enter:

234B76STX 76STX B 234 K5RAT 234 B K5RAT 76 STX 76 WPA 234 A Q B NLI MD STX MD Q 234 A WPA 76 STX B K5RAT 76STX 234B 235A46SCV STX 234 Q B 76 WPA 36 Q 735 A 234 STX 76 B 1 A 56 ND 76 B 234 STX

What you really mean is:

234 B K5RAT 76 STX

No tabbing between fields. No backspacing. No deleting. To learn more and to order - http://www.QTH.com/tr/

TR-LOG -- by N6TR http://www.qth.com/tr email: k5tr@kkn.net

tel: 830-868-2510

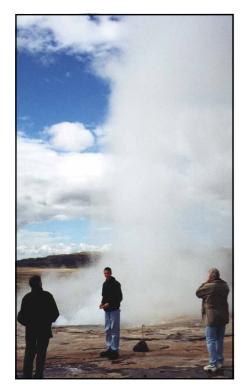
GEO DISTRBUTING George Fremin - K5TR 624 Lost Oak Trail Johnson City, Texas 78636

In Europe contact -- Jon Silvergran SM3OJR -- sm3ojr@pobox.com In Japan contact -- Tack Kumagi JE1CKA -- je1cka@nal.go.jp Early in April 2000, I received an invitation from Hillar, N6HR, to travel with him to Iceland for the 2000 CQ WPX CW Contest. Iceland sounded like a great place to go to on my first trip outside of North America. I hurriedly got my passport and other things in order. I also enjoy operating RTTY, so I took along my PK-232 so that I could give that mode a try from the "other end of the pileup" as well.

The Adventure Begins

Hillar and I took off from the SeaTac (Seattle/Tacoma) airport for Keflavik, Iceland by way of Minneapolis, Minnesota at noon on May 23rd. Our flight to Minnesota was *supposed* to take 3 hours and 15 minutes. Due to a 180-mph tail wind, however, it took us only 2 ½ hours. We traveled faster than Mach 1!

In Minneapolis, we boarded an *Iceland Air* jet. We arrived in Keflavik early the following morning. After getting our passports stamped, claiming our luggage and clearing customs, we walked out into the cool Icelandic air. We soon met up with Seli, TF3AO, and packed our bags and ourselves into his glacier truck (the chassis's four feet off the ground!) and motored off towards Reykjavik. During the 30-mile ride we got a great view of the barren, rocky, volcanic landscape. Except for the water in the distance, the landscape looked



At the geysers—What a vertical!

much like the surface of the moon.

Settling In

In Reykjavik, our lodging was in "university student housing." The room where I stayed had a connection for an inverted-L antenna that had been installed by Villi, TF3DX. What great accommodations—I had an antenna!

After setting up the ICOM IC-706, a tuner, a laptop and the PK-232, I was soon on the air as TF/AD7U. My first contact was on 20-meter CW. I worked DL3KVC at 0941Z on May 24th. Conditions weren't very good that morning—I only made two Qs. Later on the conditions got much better. I had several nice runs.

The following evening, Thursday May 25th, we headed over to the TF3IRA club station and toured the facilities, met some of the local hams, and—most importantly—set up a Cushcraft vertical that we brought along to use on 40 meters during the contest. Islenzkir Radioamatorar (IRA) president Halli, TF3HP; Bjarni, TF3GB, and several others welcomed us. After a few trips to the roof, the vertical was up and working great.

Seeing the Sights

The next day was set aside for sightseeing. Hillar and I squeezed into our rental car and headed northeast into the mountains. After driving about 60 miles we arrived at our first stop, the Geysers. On our hike up the 200-foot path to the geyser, we saw a dozen or so small pools of bubbling, boiling water. The geyser spouts every 5 to 7 minutes. We watched it go off a couple of times and then hiked back down to the car.

Our next stop was further north—Gullfoss, the Golden Falls. This huge waterfall consists of three separate falls.

The water pours down into a very deep and narrow canyon—the roar was deafening.

After that, we headed back to Reykjavik and got some rest. Later that evening we'd be returning to the TF3IRA club station to get ready for *THE CONTEST!*

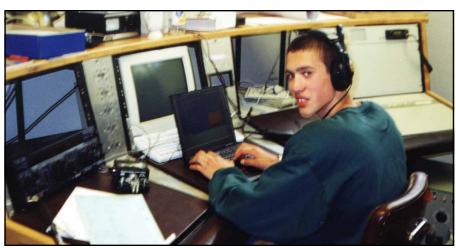
Contest Time

Before the start of the contest, I got on 40, 30, 17 and 15 meters for a couple of hours (just to check propagation) and managed to make about 220 Qs. Rates were VERY good!

Our station consisted of a Yaesu FT-1000MP driving a modified 2 kW LORAN beacon amplifier. This fed a Force12 C3 at 50 feet for 20, 15 and 10 and our Cushcraft vertical for 40 meters. The 80- and 160-meter bands are basically unusable during the Icelandic summer—it never gets totally dark!

Since Iceland time is the same as GMT, the contest began at the stroke of midnight. When operating contests from home I'm used to losing two nights of sleep during a 48-hour contest, but from Iceland you lose *three* nights of sleep. The contest started at midnight Friday night and ended at midnight on Sunday night. It was easy to tell when it was midnight—in Iceland at this time of the year the sun sets at midnight! Sunup is at 3 AM.

TF3GB, TF3DX, N6HR and I shared operator duties. I took the first turn in the chair and ran stations for the first five hours. We began on 15 meters—the rate was amazing. In the first hour we collected 145 Qs. The 1000 QSO mark was passed at 1000Z, 2000 at the 24-hour mark, and 3000 at 1700Z on the second day. Our average rate was 69.8 Qs per hour. In the end, we completed



AD7U operating TF3IRA.

3350 QSOs for 5.25 million points.

When the contest was over, Hillar and I headed back to our lodging and had dinner. Later, I got on the air again from my room and collected another 90 Qs. After that I packed up my gear.

Heading Home

Monday morning we finished gathering up our personal stuff and loaded it all into the car. It was time for me to return to the States; Hillar was going on to Estonia. I'd be making the trip back to Washington on my own.

On our way to the airport we stopped at the famous Blue Lagoon for a swim. The 100° F water is a byproduct of a volcanic energy plant. The volcanic water is used to heat glacier water that is then piped off to heat city housing. The volcanic water is very rich in minerals and has a milky look. We soaked in it for about an hour and then continued on to the airport.

My long flight back to Minnesota was uneventful, but seemed shorter than the

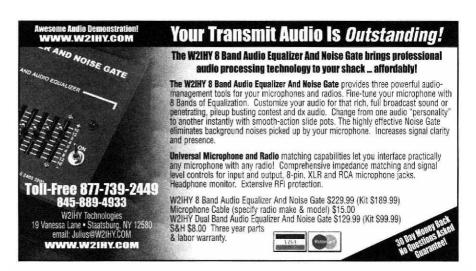
flight to Iceland (perhaps this was because I was enjoying the in-flight movies that they were showing).

The friendly folks at US customs let me back into the country with no problems. From Minnesota I hopped a plane back to SecTac and was soon home.

In my off-contest operating as TF/AD7U, I logged 741 Qs with 619 on CW and 122 on RTTY. It was fun experiencing firsthand what it's like to be on the other end of a pileup. I never had to go tuning around searching for stations

The people I met in Iceland were very friendly. My thanks go to Hall, TF3HP; Sell, TF3AO; Villa, TF3DX; Barn, TF3GB—and of course "Hill," N6HR and all the other Iceland hams for a great experience.

73, "Kalli," AD7U (I will be back!)



WriteLog for Windows with Rttyrite/WinRTTY/AFC

One Package Handles All Your CW, SSB, and RTTY Contesting Needs

NEW VERSION 10 for Windows, 95, 93, NT Operate 2 radios with one sound card on RTTY and SSB & Perfect CW transmission.

Tired of obsolete DOS logging packages that force you to use special configurations and don't use all of the power of your computer? WriteLog is the first contest logging software designed to fully deliver the convenience and ease of use of Windows 95, 98 & NT.

WriteLog includes these battle-proven features: · Super Check Partial

- Work RTTY using any 16-bit
- (or better) sound card. No other hardware required Opt. 2 sound cards and run 4 radios Full Radio Control
- Helpful Band Map
- Packet Interface Fast Ethernet Networking
- Click and Go Mouse Support Perfect Log Submission Two Radio Support
 - · Supports All Major Contests in
 - Only \$75.00

PLUS These NEW Features:

- RTTY mode AFC also known as Autotune.
- Audio Compression now you can save & play back your entire log after a contest, contact by contact from WAV files in your H.D., in CW, SSB, RTTY & PSK31 modes - Via WAV file compression.
- CW Reader print CW on screen like in a RTTY contest We also added multi-channel CW reader capability. With a fast PC (350MHz Pentium or faster) WriteLog will decode CW at 6 different pitches on 2 radios simultaneously. Like having a backup operator looking over your shoulder.

"WriteLog performed flawlessly for both logging and scoring..." Randy, K5ZD

ORDER TODAY!

http://www.contesting.com/writelog e-mail:k5dj@contesting.com



Ron Stailey, K5DJ 504 Dove Haven Dr. Round Rock, TX 78664-5926 Tel/Fax (512) 255-5000



EZNEC 3.0

All New Windows Antenna Software by W7EL

EZNEC 3.0 is an all-new antenna analysis program for Windows 95/98/NT/2000. It incorporates all the features that have made EZNEC the standard program for antenna modeling, plus the power and convenience of a full Windows interface.

EZNEC 3.0 can analyze most types of antennas in a realistic operating environment. You describe the antenna to the program, and with the click of a mouse, EZNEC 3.0 shows you the antenna pattern, front/back ratio, input impedance, SWR, and much more. Use EZNEC 3.0 to analyze antenna interactions as well as any changes you want to try. EZNEC 3.0 also includes near field analysis for FCC RF exposure analysis.

See for yourself

The EZNEC 3.0 demo is the complete program, with on-line manual and all features, just limited in antenna complexity. It's free, and there's no time limit. Download it from the web site below.

Prices - Web site download only: \$89. CD-ROM \$99 (+ \$3 outside U.S./Canada). VISA, MasterCard, and American Express accepted.

Roy Lewallen, W7EL P.O. Box 6658 Beaverton, OR 97007 phone 503-646-2885 503-671-9046 fax email w7el@eznec.com

http://eznec.com

ARRL Contest Advisory Committee Club Competition Rules Review

Jim Pratt, N6IG n6ig@hotmail.com

The ARRL Contest Advisory Committee has been asked to look into the rules that relate to club competition participation in ARRL contests. We are taking a top-to-bottom approach, not just tweaking the rules here and there.

Some examples of the questions that are being raised are: "Why is there a club competition category?," "How can the club competition categories be improved?," "Are there enough club categories?," "Should there be teams?," "Should a club have to be ARRL affiliated to compete?," etc.

The CAC has established three subcommittees to investigate these matters. All report to Ned, AA7A—our fearless leader. I have volunteered to serve as the chairman of the group that is discussing "eligibility." The other members of my committee are K1HT, K2WR, K4RF and NOIJ.

I have solicited comments from my Division's contesters, but so far have received very little input. The committees would certainly like to hear from you with your comments on this matter—and, of course, so would your Division's CAC representative!

The committees will be reporting their findings to the ARRL Membership Services Committee in mid-2001, so there is still some time for discussion. Please make your feelings known!

73, Jim, N6IG CAC Representative, Pacific Division Chair, Eligibility Subcommittee

Add CPU management to your control box with this easy-to-install kit * Naim it and forget it feature support for 90° effect antennas versitie end stop protection No climbing needed; installs in rotor control box. Patent Applied For. From the maker of SuperCMOS keyer kits, Logkey Keyers. Idiom Press P.O. Box 1025, Geyserville, CA 95441 <www.idiompress.com>

Contest Advisory Committee Members

Atlantic Division

Rus Healy, K2UA, 5960 Canadice Hill Rd, Springwater, NY 14560; k2ua@arrl.net

Central Division

Greg W. Clark, K9IG, 4280 West Whiteland Rd, Bargersville, IN 46106; k9ig@contesting.com

Dakota Division

John Baumgarten, NoIJ, 2107 Vermilion Rd, Duluth, MN 55803; jbaumgarte@aol.com

Delta Division

Jimmy D. Roller, N4IR, 714 Foot Hills Rd, Kingsport, TN 37663; jdroller@tricon.net

Great Lakes Division

Dave Pruett, K8CC, 2727 Harris Rd, Ypsilanti, MI 48198; k8cc@mediaone.net

Hudson Division

Richard Gelber, K2WR, 205 West End Ave, New York, NY 10023; k2wr@njdxa.org

Midwest Division

David Andersen, K0RX, 63 Pleasant Hill Rd, Mount Vernon, IA 52314; k0rx@arrl.net

New England Division

David C. Hoaglin, K1HT, 73 Hickory Rd, Sudbury, MA 01776; dave_hoaglin@abtassoc.com

Northwestern Division

H. Ward Silver, N0AX, 22916-107th Ave SW, Vashon, WA 98070; hwardsil@wolfenet.com

Pacific Division

Jim Pratt, N6IG, 3603 Ridgeview Dr, El Dorado Hills, CA 95762; n6ig@arrl.net

Roanoke Division

Don Daso, K4ZA, 189 Timber Creek Dr, Stanley, NC 28164; k4za@juno.com

Rocky Mountain Division

Steve London, N2IC, 4529 Weld County Rd, #32, Longmont, CO 80504; n2ic@arrl.net

Southeastern Division

Steve Adams, K4RF, PO Box 1255, Cornelia, GA 30531; SteveWS4F@aol.com

Southwestern Division

Ned Stearns, AA7A, (CAC Chairman), 7038 E Aster Dr, Scottsdale, AZ 85254; estearns1@home.com

West Gulf Division

Joe Staples, W5ASP, 10031 Meadow Lake, Houston, TX 77042; w5asp@aol.com

RAC

Gord Kosmenko, VE6SV, 277 Antler Meadows, 52306 Ridge Road 212, Sherwood Park, AB T8G 1A9, Canada; gkosmenko@arrowspeed.com

ARRL Board of Directors Liaison

Tom Frenaye, K1KI, PO Box 386, West Suffield, CT 06093; k1ki@arrl.org

ARRL Staff Liaison

Dan Henderson, N1ND, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; n1nd@arrl.org

Administrative Liaison

Sharon Taratula, 225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111; staratula@arrl.org

Servicing the Yaesu G-1000SDX Rotator

One of the most popular antenna rotators used by contesters is the Yaesu G-1000SDX. In this article you will learn how to service this rotator—hopefully allowing you to save your money to purchase additional contest toys!

After two recent lightning-induced failures in my G-1000SDX rotators, I decided to learn how to service them myself. In both failures, the symptom was the same; the rotator would turn twice as fast in one direction as the other.

I used to service my TailTwisters before I replaced them with the G-1000SDXs. It didn't take a rocket scientist to work on TailTwisters, and I now think that the G-1000SDX is even easier to service. As Fred Hopengarten, K1VR, once said: "There are two kinds of hams—those who never worked on their own rotators, and those who have chased ball bearings all over the cellar floor." I thought that perhaps by passing along what I have learned, I could persuade a few of you to risk experiencing the thrill of the chase!

Before I go further, I'd like to make it clear that I have no connection with Yaesu, and am just passing along what I figured out for myself. I would, however, like to say that I love this rotator, for the following reasons:

- The control box is very attractive.
- There are easy-to-remove connectors at the control box AND at the rotator.
- You can tell where the antenna is pointed even with the power off.
 - There is built-in speed control.
- There is a preset control so you don't have to keep your hand on the switch.
- The rotator requires only a five-conductor cable.
 - It is not necessary to shim the mast.

Please note that this article concerns servicing the rotator itself, not the control box. To determine whether you have a problem in the control box or the rotator, swap boxes. The G-800SDX box is identical to that of the G-1000SDX.

Of course, it might be a good idea to eliminate the possibility of a cable failure too. In the case of the failures I've had—that affected rotator speed—I found that I could measure leakage resistance in the shack from either side of the motor to ground. The motor winding and the associated noise filter are floating, so you should measure infinite resistance to ground. Leakage resistance in the order of $2\,\mathrm{k}\Omega$ to $3\,\mathrm{k}\Omega$ to ground will reduce the speed to about half.

I also repaired another G-1000SDX that had an apparent lightning-induced failure of the position potentiometer in the rotator. In that one, the pot had opened. After making ohmmeter measurements from the shack end of the cable and eliminating the possibility of a cable failure, I took my multimeter up the tower and confirmed that the problem was indeed in the rotator.

Disassembling the Rotator

- 1. Remove the mast bracket from the rotator. Turn the rotator upside down and screw in the four mounting bolts with about a half-inch protruding.
- 2. Using a socket or box wrench, loosen the four bolts that hold the two halves of the housing together. Use a bar or large screwdriver diagonally across two of the mounting bolts to hold the rotator while torquing the bolts. Remove the four bolts with the rotator still upside down.
- 3. The ring around the lower half of the rotator is a ball bearing retainer and race. (See the assembly drawing in the *Instruction Manual.*) While carefully holding the two halves firmly together with the bearing retainer against the upper housing, turn the whole thing upright. Carefully lower the retainer with the bearings to the workbench surface. (At this point, if you weren't careful enough... it's time to pick up all the bearings!)

Note: I found that there was room for one additional ball in the race, so it is apparently normal not to have it tightly packed. Be careful that no bearings have stuck to the upper side of the housing.

Now, place a piece of tape (like duct tape) on the upper housing above one of the four bolt flanges, and mark it in line with the center of the bolt hole so that you can reassemble it with the same alignment. Place a small piece of tape on the corresponding flange.

- 4. While carefully holding the two housing halves together (without the bottom race), turn the rotor upside down again. CAREFULLY lift the bottom half straight up out of the top, and set it on the bench on the four mounting bolts.
- 5. Remove all of the ball bearings from the race in the upper half and place them in a clean container.

In the three rotators I have worked on to date, I did not find it necessary to regrease them. If I did, I would have cleaned the races and bearings with a solvent, and re-greased them using white lithium grease very sparingly (no more than a "thimble full" on the whole rotor). I also have not found it necessary to replace or

re-grease the gear train to date, but similarly I would clean it with a solvent, dry it, and sparingly apply white lithium.

6. Using a bar diagonally across the bolts in the bottom, it is now possible to remove the three bolts that hold the gear train and motor in the lower housing. Note the wire dress to the connector. The assembly can be lifted out, but be careful not to break any wires.

Replacing the Potentiometer

- 1. I suggest drawing a sketch showing the pot assembly orientation and wiring with colors. Note: You can check to see if the pot is open using an ohmmeter without removing it, but you cannot rotate it to see if there is a bad spot.
- 2. Remove the two Phillips head screws that hold the black plastic mounting bracket. The pot can now be rotated to check for bad spots by measuring the resistance from the wiper to either end while slowly rotating the pot.
- 3. To replace the pot, use a 1.5-mm Allen wrench to remove the pot gear. Note approximately how far the hub is from the end of the pot shaft. When the pot is reinstalled it may be necessary to readjust the gear to avoid mechanical interference. Remove the white plastic gear, noting that the spur gear faces away from the pot. Remove the nut on the pot bushing to remove it from the bracket.

Removing the Noise Filter Assembly

- 1. There is a cylindrical shield attached to the rear of the dc motor that houses a filter for brush noise. It contains a few components including two feedthrough capacitors that were the components that failed in my rotators and caused the speed problem. The whole filter assembly is available from Yaesu, but not the individual components.
- 2. Remove the small Phillips head screw holding the shield module to the motor. Remove the two small Phillips screws holding the filter assembly inside the shield.
- 3. CAREFULLY sketch all wire connections noting colors. Remove and replace as necessary.
- 4. When reassembling the shield assembly, be sure it is pushed as far onto the motor as possible.

Reassembly

- 1. Mount the motor and gear train assembly in the lower housing, being careful to properly dress the wires.
- Connect a short cable between the rotator and control box and run the rota-

tor to ensure proper coverage the entire range.

Note: This may not be necessary if the pot was *NOT* removed. If the pot *WAS* removed, follow step 3. If it was *NOT* removed, skip to step 4.

3. Turn the rotator to full overlap position CW WEST and back off just a few degrees toward south. Carefully lay the ball bearings in the top race of the bottom housing. Observing the position of the "nubbin" inside the top housing that hits the limit switches, carefully place the top housing over the ball bearings so that it is positioned to almost hit the limit

switch. Observe that there are lines on the outside of the housing that show where the limit nubbin is. You may have to repeat this step several times until you get proper alignment. With the upper housing in place and while pressing down firmly on the top half of the rotator, run it through the entire range and check stops at both ends of travel.

4. If the pot was not removed, place the bearings in the upper race, and put the top half of the housing on using the tape marks for alignment.

5. Disconnect the cable from the rotator and carefully turn it upside down.

6. Lay the balls carefully in the race, and bolt the retainer in place.

This may sound more difficult than it is, but I can assure you it gives a retired EE a lot of satisfaction to conquer a mechanical job like this! After working on three of them, it has become REALLY easy.

(This article originally appeared in the Yankee Clipper Contest Club's newsletter, the Scuttlebutt, issue 151, December 2000. Our thanks to Jack and the gang for allowing us to share this valuable information with the readers of the NCJ.)

HamCall™ CD-ROM U.S. & International Over 1.6 million listings

Clearly, the most current and complete amateur radio CD-ROM available



Fresh every month!

Search by nearly any item in the database. QSL managers, photos, email addresses, interest profiles, lat/long, beam headings and more.

Browse our online catalog at:
http://www.buck.com/hammain.html
6 months free access
to
advanced Internet features

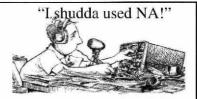
with HamCall purchase. \$50.

plus \$5.00 shipping per order. Free 800 technical support. Your satisfaction guaranteed!



540:894-5777 • 800:282-5628 • 540:894-9141 (fax)

Contest Logging Software 6 Of the Top Ten Stations in 1996 WRTC Contest Used NA!



You take contesting seriously. When you sit down to operate, you want a logging program that is full of features and performance that will allow you to do your best. You also want a program that is flexible, easy-to-use, does not have a steep learning curve and capitalizes on your computer skills.

NA is designed with your needs in mind. You get two radio support, digital radio control, packet interface, CW and voice keyer support.

NA is flexible. It comes with tested template files for 22 different contests and has two templates for general logging! NA also has an easy-to-use editor that allows you to design your own contest template.

NA is easy to use. Operation is simple and most contesters are able to sit down and start having fun...right away! NA runs in MS-DOS and will work with virtually any computer made---from an old 8088 to a state-of-the-art Pentium. You also get an illustrated manual that gives you hints, tips and techniques that will help you interface your station to NA with a minimum of hassle and a quick learning curve!

NA User support is provided by K8CC for quick, accurate and dependable answers via either e-mail or telephone. When you buy NA, you also get one year (from date of purchase) of *FREE* internet updates of program and data files. They are available 24 hours per day at www.contesting.com/datom.

NA is firmly committed to the future of contesting and ensuring that NA users have fun in each and every contest they enter. NA will continue to be upgraded and improved. We know you take contesting seriously. **NA makes it easier!** K8CC and W1JCC

(800) 457-7373

Radio Bookstore

PO Box 209 Rindge, NH 03461 nx1g@top.monad.net www.radiobooks.com

Ordering Information

NA Contest Logging Software Version 10.x \$60 Upgrade from Ver 9.x to latest Version 10.x \$40 Plus \$4.50 shipping and handling US \$7.50 Overseas

NA User Support

DATOM Engineering www.contesting.com/datom (313) 481 0696

"Scoring" Your Antenna System —A Quantitative Evaluation of Changes in Antenna Height and Other Characteristics

Peter G. Smith, N4ZR n4zr@contesting.com

Evaluating prospective changes in your HF antenna system is a difficult challenge, especially before you put up something new. Is it going to be constructive to add 20 feet to your tower, if the antenna stays the same? Should you go from a 2-element Yagi to a 4-element, and stay at the same height? What about tribander stack spacing, which is necessarily a 3-band compromise?

Traditionally, we consider gain first, then maybe front-to-back ratio. We can also consult a lot of rules of thumb, such as "higher is better," or "many antennas at different heights will always be better." If we're really advanced, we model antennas at different heights. With stacks, we look at practical vs ideal stacking distances. With tribander stacks, we ponder the merits of different compromise stacking distances, eyeballing pattern changes and degradation in front-to-back ratios as well as gain.

This article offers another tool for this purpose. I call it "scoring" an antenna, and it makes use of the concept of "effective gain." Effective gain is the mathematical product of two key quantitative measures of HF communications performance—the gain of an antenna or array at a given take-off angle, and the percentage of time that signals arrive from a target area at that angle.

Let's consider an example: say your antenna has 8.5 dBi of gain at 12 de-

grees above the horizon, and that signals arrive from Europe at that angle 12 percent of the time. As defined, the antenna has an effective gain of 1.02 at that angle (8.5 \times 0.12). Conceptually, the effective gain is a measure of how loud your signal will be at the other end of the path when signals are arriving at that angle.

If we compute the effective gain at 1degree intervals through the useful range of angles, and add all the effective gain figures together, we come up with a weighted average effective gain figure that I call the antenna's "score" for that band and path. The score represents the relative strengths and weaknesses of your antenna (as measured by its pattern) and weights those by importance (the percent of time that signals arrive at a given angle), giving a measure of your average signal strength for a given path, under all conditions. The power of the idea lies in the fact that the score of one antenna can be compared with that of another, giving you a clear idea of which is better. As long as you always use the same yardstick when comparing two different antennas or antenna arrays, you can compare a single beam to stacks, higher to lower antennas, or just about any combination. You can even compare two tribanders and evaluate their total performance over all three bands.

In practical application, where do you get the numbers you need? If your station location is on flat terrain, you can derive your antenna pattern using any of the available antenna modeling programs, such as *EZNEC*. In that ideal case, you can compare vertically-polarized antennas with horizontally-polarized ones, quads with Yagis, and so on. But what if your terrain isn't flat? In that case the terrain will modify the antenna's actual pattern through a combination of reflection and refraction. An antenna on a hilltop may have a far different pattern than one in a valley.

The practical answer, for amateurs, is the terrain modeling program *YT*, authored by Dean Straw, N6BV, and supplied free with the *ARRL Antenna Book*, 18th Edition. *YT* is limited to horizontally-polarized antennas only, and doesn't accept actual antenna definition files, but it does offer six different horizontally-polarized Yagis ranging from 2 to 8 elements and 5.5 to 12.5 dBi gain. If your antenna is close to one of *YT*s standard types, then all you have to do is model your terrain using *YT* and the standard antenna type that approximates your real one.

Arrival angles used to be a mystery to most of us, but N6BV has also addressed this issue by providing a heroic amount of data, in the form of arrival angle tables for each Stateside call area from many

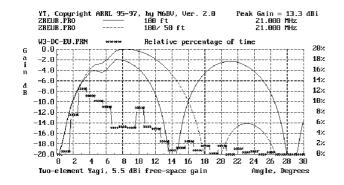


Figure 1—Plots of the performance of a single 2-element 15-meter Yagi located 100 feet and a stack with 2-element Yagis positioned at 50 and 100 feet. The graphs represent the performance over the terrain at N4ZR on the path towards Europe.

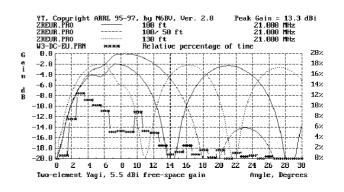


Figure 2—The performance of a single 2-element Yagi located at 130 feet compared to those of the configurations detailed in Figure 1.

foreign areas of interest, computed using the *IONCAP* propagation prediction program. These tables, enclosed with *YT*, encompass all sunspot levels, seasons, and times of day or night, for an entire 11-year sunspot cycle.¹

Some Examples

The examples that follow have been developed using N6BV's arrival data (see the sidebar for a step-by-step procedure). To begin with, take a look at Chapters 3 and 23 of the *Antenna Book*, which discuss how to use *YT*. A typical *YT* plot looks like **Figure 1**.

This plot reflects the performance of a 2-element Yagi over my terrain on the path to Europe. The key to the analysis is the line marked "***", which reflects the percentage of the time that signals will arrive from the chosen area at a given arrival angle. On this graph, for example, we can see that signals from Europe will arrive at my QTH (using the arrival data for the Washington, DC area) about 12 percent of the time at an angle of three degrees, and that virtually all of the time signals will be arriving at angles between 2 and 20 degrees.

Let's derive the effective gain of an antenna, using the plot in Figure 1. The first choice (represented by the solid line) is a single Yagi at 100 feet above flat ground. The notch in the curve is caused by a small rise in my otherwise flat foreground about 500 feet from my antenna in the direction of Europe.

There is no need to estimate gain from the graph—*YT*'s terrain-corrected gain figures are found in a temporary file in the *YT* directory called OUT.PRN, which reflects the results the *last* time *YT* was run, and only if the file is retrieved from the directory after *YT* is closed and before the program is run again. By inserting the gain and arrival angle percentages into a spreadsheet we can come up with a "score" (see **Table 1**).

So adding all of the individual "effective gains" together gives us a total for this antenna, on this path, on this frequency, of 7.73. I call that this antenna's "score" for this band and path.

Now let's compare the 2-high stack, the dashed-line trace on the graph. Going through the same calculation gives us a "score" of 9.05, or roughly 17 percent better. If you look over either the graph or the spreadsheet, you'll note what this higher number means—at most of the angles where a relatively high percentage of communications occurs—the stack's gain is usefully higher, particularly in the range 10-16 degrees, which account for 26 percent of the propagation. That is the direct result of the stack's broader first lobe, which you

¹Notes appear on page 8.

Table 1

The effective gain is the mathematical product of the gain of an antenna or array at a given take-off angle and the percentage of time that signals arrive from a target area at that angle. The overall "score" is the sum of the effective gains at the take-off angles between 1 and 35 degrees.

| 4 1 | 0 - 1- | Percentage | Effective |
|----------|--------------|------------|------------------|
| Angle | Gain | of Time | Gain |
| 1 | -2.2 | 0.6 | -0.0132 |
| 2 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 0.2812 |
| 3 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 0.8625 |
| 4 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 0.9968 |
| 5 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 0.9384 |
| 6 7 | 9.4 11.1 | 9.1 5.1 | 0.8554 0.5661 |
| 8 | 11.3 | 5.1 5.3 | 0.5989 |
| 9 | 10.7 | 5.1 | 0.5457 |
| 10 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 0.8455 |
| 11 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 0.4081 |
| 12 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 0.2303 |
| 13 | -0.6 | 2.5 | -0.015 |
| 14 | -8.6 | 0.8 | -0.0688 |
| 15 | -2.8 | 1.3 | -0.0364 |
| 16 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0.0875 |
| 17 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 0.0544 |
| 18 | 8.8 | 1.7 | 0.1496 |
| 19 20 | 10.1 10.8 | 0.2 1.7 | 0.0202 0.1836 |
| 21 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.1636 |
| 22 | 10.9 | 1.1 | 0.1199 |
| 23 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 0.0412 |
| 24 | 9.2 | 0.6 | 0.0552 |
| 25 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 5 | 0.4 | 0.02 |
| 27 | 8.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | -7.2 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | -8.4 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 32 | 4.1 6.6 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 33 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 7.8 | Ö | ő |
| Score | - | _ | 7.7271 |

can easily see on the YT plot.

So now it's trade-off time. Suppose we wonder whether we'd be better off going up another 30 feet instead of adding the second Yagi. Figure 2 shows the resulting *YT* curve (the dotted line), superimposed over the other two choices.

Chances are, if you were doing this analysis, you wouldn't need to go beyond the graph—it's obvious to the eye that added height helps only a little at low angles, and the first null at 10 degrees coincides with angles that represent a good share of the propagation. If we apply the scoring idea, we get a score of 6.89, which confirms the eyeball conclusion that this is not a good choice.

In fact, for simple antenna analysis, scoring is probably unnecessary. But where I've found it really comes into its own is in working through complicated

compromises and trade-offs, of the sort you run into working out the right height and spacing for a tribander stack, for example.

Here's a practical case in point. My Force 12 C-3, which is effectively a 2-element Yagi on each band, is at 97 feet. I've finally found a second C-3, which I plan to mount below the 97-footer. Using *EZNEC*, 28 feet looks to be about the best compromise spacing, so what happens with a 97-/69-foot stack?

At 5.5 dBi forward gain, YT's standard 2-element beam is a fairly good match for the C-3 (about 0.7 dB low). Just taking the European path as an example, the scores for the single 2-element Yagi at 97 feet on 20, 15 and 10 respectively are 7.09, 7.72 and 7.36, a total of 22.17.

The scores for the 2-high stack are 9.58, 10.02 and 10.17, or a 3-band total of 29.77. A 34 percent increment in the stack's score compared with the single high Yagi looks pretty worthwhile.

Suppose we use the traditional tribander spacing of 32 feet or 97/65 feet? The scores then become 9.45, 9.87 and 10.18, or a total of 29.5. If your criterion is total effective gain across the 3 bands, 32 feet appears to be not quite so good overall, though 10-meter performance is slightly better.

I have also been pondering whether to go all the way to a 3-high stack, which certainly has prettier patterns on 20 and 15 because of the cancellation of the second forward lobe. But how much better is it, really? Well, it scores 11.17 on 10, 10.21 on 15, and 9.84 on 20, for a total of 31.22, a further 5.8 percent improvement. Would it be worth the cost and added complexity? I concluded it wasn't.

Possible Refinements

There are a number of possibilities for potential improvements in the scoring process I've described, with varying amounts of additional effort. The first obvious consideration is to use your own antenna rather than what's provided by YT. You could model your antenna over flat terrain, using EZNEC or another modeling program. Then use YT to model the standard antenna closest to yours over both real and flat terrain, and compute the difference in its gain between the two cases. Finally, use that difference to adjust the output of your antenna modeling software. If, for example, YT shows a 2 dB "notch" at 4 degrees elevation, and EZNEC shows your antenna has a gain of 9.5 dBi at that frequency, you would subtract 2 dB, giving you a corrected gain figure of 7.5 dBi. Once the antenna pattern is corrected in this way, you should have a representation that is fairly close to how your real antenna is operating over real terrain. The downside is that the correction really should be computed fresh for each antenna and antenna height, because the impact of terrain varies.

The resulting scores will be higher, of course, if your real antenna has more gain than the *YT* version, but a sampling suggests that the comparative scores will not change by very much. For example, I modeled a single C-3 over my terrain at 97 feet on 10 meters—its score is 7.90, versus 7.36 for the *YT* standard antenna. For the stack at 97/69 feet, the C-3 score is 10.50 on 10, versus 10.17 for the *YT* standard antenna.

Selection of the DX area of interest is another variable. For us in the eastern USA, the European path is absolutely critical for DX contesting, so I feel comfortable choosing antennas primarily for that path. For people in the western USA, a different approach may be desirable. There's also no reason you couldn't use multiple paths, taking a weighted average based on the percentage of your contest QSOs that each one contributed to last year's score. You can also use this technique to get a feel for how much a low tribander dedicated to South America would be worth over the antenna(s) you now have available.

Arrival angle data might be another area for refinement. To some, a disadvantage of N6BV's data may be that they are so inclusive. While many of us may not make major changes to our antennas from sunspot maximum to sunspot minimum, some do. The effects of the sunspot cycle on arrival angles are complex and vary from band to band.

For those who want to focus on the current (or any particular) state of the sunspot cycle, the ionospheric prediction program VOACAP furnishes the means of determining arrival angles for any sunspot number, any time of day, and any month of the year. You could run a new set of arrival angle statistics for the coming fall contest season, approaching the sunspot maximum, to tailor your antenna system more closely to the arrival angle of signals at this point in the cycle. A further development of the technique might be to compute arrival angles for the bands you actually would be on over the course of a 48-hour contest, when you would be on them, and derive your effective gain figures from those numbers. This would correct both for the stage of the solar cycle and for any possible statistical bias introduced in N6BV's numbers by including arrival angles for given bands at times when they are far below the MUF.

W8JI recently suggested another variation on the theme of effective gain—perhaps it should be called "effective coverage." In a message on the

Guidelines for Scoring Your Antennas

Determine your DX area of interest and select the right .PRN elevation file from YT. Open the file with a word processor or Windows Notepad and transcribe the percentage of signals arriving at each angle into the left column of a table, either on paper or in a spreadsheet program like Excel. Generally, you only need to go up to 35 degrees or less.

Model your antenna's performance over the terrain on your path to your DX target, using YT and the standard antenna that most nearly matches your own. YT's output data (gain at each degree of elevation, as corrected for terrain effects) are contained in a file called OUT.PRN in the YT directory. The values contained in this file are those generated the last time YT was run, and are not retrievable until you exit the program. Enter these gain figures in the second column of your table

For each arrival angle, multiply the test antenna's gain at that angle times the percentage of the time that each signal arrives at that angle, and put the resulting number in the right-most column on your table. That figure is the "effective gain" for that angle. Your table will then look like Table 1.

Add up the effective gain figures over the entire range of angles. The resulting composite number is the antenna's "score" for that path.

You're done!

Towertalk reflector, he argued that in some cases, contesters give undue emphasis to gain or a sharp pattern, in the process hurting their results by reducing the potential number of stations in the antenna pattern at any given time. If you buy this argument and are truly ambitious, you could use *VOACAP*'s companion program *VOAAREA* to derive figures for signal strength in the major ham population centers in Europe, and weight them by population—in effect, "the most signal to the greatest number."²

Thanks to K6LL, W8JI, N6BV and K2AV for their comments on successive

drafts of this article. They are obviously not responsible for any errors that remain

Comments and criticisms welcome, to n4zr@contesting.com.

Footnotes

¹Be sure to get the latest tables, available on the ARRL Web site (http://www.arrl.org/ notes/antbook/yt-files.html), and to update your copy of YT (from http:// www.arrl.org/notes/antbook/), if yours came with the first printing of the 18th Edition of the ARRL Antenna Book.

²To do this you can use the *MAKEVOA* program that is included with *YT*. This will produce an antenna file for use with *VOAAREA*.



Contesting in Sweden

I have been trying to gather first hand information on the state of Amateur Radio contesting in Sweden for several years, but the most active contesters here have invariably turned me away.

Until recently, I thought it was my fault. Swedish psychologists now estimate that about one million of my adopted countrymen are suffering from social phobia. These individuals have a fear of facing others in person. (This actually might be good for Amateur Radio.) Add to this widespread xenophobia, and it becomes easier to understand why I, an immigrant to this country, have had little

success in getting close to any Swedish contester—or any Swede in general for that matter.

Therefore, I've decided to turn my focus to the activities of a club that I belong to. It's not the biggest or the best by Swedish standards, but it has potential.

Our unique club station is located about 20 miles north of Stockholm—a city with a population that includes a few thousand hams. It's on a hilltop site known as Kvarnberget—a name that implies that a windmill once stood there. Our club is the Kvarnbergets Amateur

Radio Club, SK0UX. For contests we sign SK0X.

The station is located on the grounds of an abandoned microwave research facility that was erected in the early 1960s. Local hams first became curious about gaining access to the site in the early 1980s. The Taby Radio Club (*TSA*) managed to put together the first lease agreement. Taby is a nearby suburb that boasts the most active radio club in the Stockholm area. The group already had a very nice clubhouse and station, SK0MT, but they were looking to expand.



The club station facility.



The present antenna system at SK0UX.



Rolf, SM0COL, at the controls.



Fabian, DJ1YFK, operating from SK0UX.

That organization put up a 100-foot tower and a second slightly shorter one with a log-periodic array. A number of VHF and UHF antennas were also installed.

HF operation from Kvarnberget was sporadic in the beginning. I became a member of the TSA in the '80s and was amazed by the potential of the place, but surprised by the low level of activity. Back then it was used mostly for picnics and Field Day.

In the early '90s I talked Waldemar, SM0TQX (formerly SP5DZJ), into joining the TSA. He convinced Carlos, SM0KCO—a coworker of his—to sign on as well. We put together the first serious HF contest efforts from Kvarnbergets.

In 1993, the TSA turned use of the

facilities over to the Kvarnbergets Amateur Radio Club.

At the present time there are nine towers with a wide variety of antennas and a nice shack with running water, electric heat and room for at least a half dozen operating positions.

The antenna landscape at Kvarnberget is constantly changing. Due to the soil conditions—the hilltop is almost entirely rock—we have concentrated mainly on quad designs. In 1995, Waldemar acquired some long fiberglass poles and we put together a quad for 40 meters. Since then, we have added monoband quads for 10, 15 and 20 meters, all on separate towers. There are some Yagis up as well and they work okay, but we believe that quads are a better choice for this site.

Our ambition is to make Kvarnberget a place where anyone with a genuine interest in Amateur Radio can come and experiment with propagation, equipment and antennas; operate casually or participate in contests. We would also like to see this become a popular meeting spot for hams visiting Stockholm.

The Kvarnbergets Amateur Radio Club currently has 35 members. Through a unique arrangement, a few hundred hams from the Stockholm area also are allowed access to the station. We welcome new members and encourage everyone to stop by for a visit and spend some time operating.

If you happen to be nearby, please give me a call at +46707561493 or email me at sm0jhf@chello.se.

Polish Yagis vs Quads Big Gun Shootout Update

The September/October 2000 issue of the *NCJ* featured my story on two antenna giants located in the center of Europe: Kazimierz, SP2FAX, and Chris, SP7GIQ.

Since then, there have been some changes. SP7GIQ has added a couple of new antennas. His 35-meter tower quad array has been expanded to include two additional 5-element 10-meter

quads. This results in a four-high stack of 5-element quads on that band.

Chris reports that the advantage provided by the additional antennas is only noticeable over very long paths. He says



A view of Chris's (SP7GIQ) antenna farm before the two new 10-meter quads were added to the 35-meter tower.



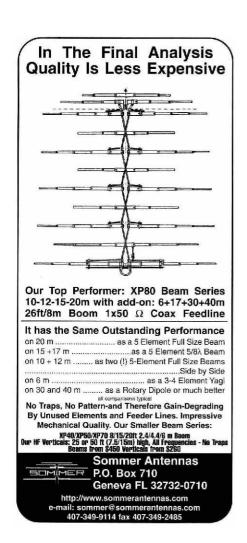
The tower with the new quads installed.

that US East Coast stations are not any stronger on the four antenna stack than they are when using just the top and bottom antenna. Sometimes the lowest antenna alone works best. Performance over a particular path is difficult to predict.

There has also been a change of location for the Polski Zwiûzek Kr¢tkofalowc¢w (Polish Amateur Radio Union). They have moved their head-quarters to Bydgoszcz. Kazimierz, SP2FAX, works for the organization and lives nearby. I believe he was instrumental in bringing about this relocation. It's good to see that a ham who's active on the air is involved in the Polish national organization. There is an overwhelming tendency, at least in Europe, for administrators to have very little actual on-the-air experience.



Kazimiez's (SP2FAX)Yagi-based antenna systems.





Behind the Scenes: Log Checking for the 1999 ARRL 10-Meter Contest

Dave Pruett, K8CC k8cc@mediaone.net

Contest log checking has been a hot topic among contesters recently. Much has been said on this subject, both in print and on the CQ-Contest reflector. Some entrants applaud log checking, while others seem to resent it. Most would agree, however, that thorough but fair checking is necessary to assure the integrity of the contest and the significance of the results.

However, not much has been said in print about the log checking process itself. It takes a lot of work to check the results of a medium to large contest, and there are good reasons for the submission requirements established by the ARRL and other contest sponsors.

For the past two years, Tim Mitchell, K9TM, and I have been the volunteer team checking logs for the ARRL 160-Meter and 10-Meter contests. We work closely with Dan Henderson, N1ND, of the ARRL Contest Branch, who oversees our work. While discussing the "lessons learned" from log checking the 1999 10-Meter Contest, Dan and I decided that it would be useful to share with the contesting community information on some of the problems that we've encountered.

As a first step, an article was written for the November 2000 issue of *QST* titled "Coping With Cabrillo." This article described the Cabrillo file format, and gave specific instructions on how to generate Cabrillo format logs using the five major contest logging programs. Also explained was how to review the information in the file and how to electronically submit your log to the ARRL. While the article was targeted to all contesters, it was hoped that it would be particularly useful for new contesters not familiar with logging programs and electronic file submittal.

The second step is the article that you are now reading. We expect that *NCJ* readers are, for the most part, pretty well versed in the use of contest logging programs and the submission of electronic contest entries. Nonetheless, this knowledge does not always prevent their logs from presenting problems. Most of these errors appear to be the result of simple mistakes in the operation of the logging software. We think that once the contesting community is made aware of these problems, they will be able to avoid them in their next e-log submittal.

The Task

First, let me give you some statistics to illustrate the task we face. The 1999 ARRL 10-Meter Contest resulted in the largest number of logs ever submitted for a single-weekend ARRL contest.

1,731 electronic logs were processed, containing over 1.27 million QSOs. 526,320 of these QSOs were directly checked (ie, we had the logs for both ends of the QSO). Cross checking the data contained in this pile of logs took over six continuous hours on a 266 MHz Pentium II PC.

The overall time required for checking the contest was well over 100 man-hours. (This does not include the time the computer was running overnight checking logs.) Of this, 80% of the time was spent importing data from the received logs. Think about that figure—the equivalent of more than two regular working weeks was spent just converting the logs into a common format that our checking software could work with. And people wonder why we're so fond of Cabrillo...

Log Format Problems

The lack of data format standardization is our biggest challenge in working with the received entrant files. Of the 1,731 electronic logs received, the majority (715) were the old style ARRL format, followed by 456 printer format (PRN) files, 310 were Cabrillo files and 250 came in other less popular, or unrecognizable, formats.

According to the rules in place at the time of the 1999 10-Meter Contest, electronic logs were to be submitted in either the old ARRL format, or the new Cabrillo format. While Cabrillo is new, the ARRL format has been in place for almost a decade, yet over 40% of the received logs were submitted in an improper format. It's particularly frustrating to the log checkers to receive a log that was obviously created by a logging program that could have generated one of the required formats.

Why are non-standard formats such a problem? Because we either have to write a specific conversion program for them (if there are many logs of a particular format) or else we have to convert them manually, which takes time. Page headings, control characters and such have to be stripped off with a text editor. Also, many of these formats don't include all of the required QSO information—most often left out is the sent exchange.

Even the old ARRL format is vul-nerable to similar problems, primarily because the specification allowed considerable variation in how the QSO data is structured. We have found that we had to write separate conversion programs for the ARRL files generated by each of the major logging programs. On the other hand, the Cabrillo format is much more regimented, so with a few exceptions where

the compatibility was not complete, we could handle most Cabrillo files with a single conversion program.

Tim and I both agree that the biggest problem we have reading entrant files is with the format of the exchanged QSO data. You would think this would not be a problem, since the ARRL 10-Meter Contest has a simple exchange. Most logs present the received data in order, but the order of the sent data varies tremendously. We've seen RST/state, state/RST, and even RST/state/RST! Some mixed mode logs have the sent RST as "59(9)". regardless of the mode of the QSO. Some logs omit the sent information entirely. The writers of contest logging programs would save us a lot of work if they would simply ensure that the log file generated by their programs contains valid data in the proper order.

Another file format problem that turned up in more than a few ARRL 10-Meter DX logs is that there was no sent QSO number. You might think that we could generate the sent QSO number; ie, the first QSO is #1, the second is #2, etc. However, this makes the VERY big assumption that the file is intact and no QSOs are missing. For example, in the 1998 ARRL 10-Meter contest, one particular station claimed almost 2,000 QSOs on his summary sheet, yet his electronic log file (lacking sent QSO numbers) contained only 350. If a QSO number had been assumed and we had proceeded with checking, it would have almost certainly been incorrect and all those stations he worked would have lost the QSO due to busted received information.

File Transmission Problems

Every year we receive a few logs which have been cut off, or *truncated* through the process of being submitted electronically. It's not clear what causes this, but it appears to be beyond the control of either the entrant, or the ARRL. With most file formats it can be difficult to detect a truncated file. In this regard, the Cabrillo format is a tremendous improvement. It has an "END-OF-LOG:" keyword on the last line.

This past year we went to great lengths to try to detect truncated files, even to the point of comparing incoming QSO counts to scores reported on the 3830 Internet e-mail reflector. When we found a truncated file, we attempted to contact the entrant and have them send another copy of the file.

Entrant Mistakes

After file formatting problems, the next

biggest challenge we face is when the data in an entrant's log is simply incorrect. Here are a few examples of some mistakes that were fairly easy to detect:

- Log files for the wrong contest.
- Logs where the QSO supposedly took place in the wrong month.
- The DX multi-op log where every sent exchange was either "599 NONE" or "59 NONE."
- The log from a Caribbean station where every sent exchange was allegely "59 08." (Guess what his CQWW zone is?)

The last example is a case that our log checking software initially did not catch. "08" is a valid QSO number, but not if it's given out to every station. This was a lesson learned for the 2000 contest—for non-W/VE stations, we will check that the sent number is valid, AND that it changes.

Some other types of mistakes cannot be detected based only on the data in the log. Here are a few examples:

- · Stations claiming to be operating from a particular state, yet EVERY station claiming a QSO with them shows them in another state.
- Logs where the call sign shown in the log is not the call sign actually used during the contest.
- Logs where the sent serial number in the log is consistently off from what was actually sent.

In these cases, the only way to identify these errors is to check all the logs, then go back and find logs where excessive numbers of errors occurred in the log at the other end. To fix this, we have to go into the problem log, make corrections, then run the cross checking program again. This is very time consuming at six hours per pass.

Some of these problems stem from the design of our logging programs, where defaults can be set up for station information. In some cases these defaults are not always correct-for example a CQWW zone instead of an ITU zone, a state or province where an ARRL section is called for. Maybe the entrant is operating from other than his "home" state, or perhaps the wrong contest type is selected.

Other types of entrant errors are subtle, yet can still affect the score. One problem concerns your computer's timeof-day clock. While we don't use the reported time as part of the checking process, contests such as ARRL 10-Meter Contest that have operating time limits require us to verify that your operating time is under thirty-six hours. Once this limit is exceeded, further QSOs are disallowed.

This past year we had one log obviously generated after the New Year which showed evidence of Y2K date incompatibility. This station already has

his entry ready for the 2086 ARRL 10-Meter Contest!

There is one more thing the log checking team would ask of entrants submitting e-logs. PLEASE DO NOT PLACE EXTRA-NEOUS INFORMATION IN YOUR LOG FILE. Lines other than QSO information can sometimes interfere with the proper operation of our checking software, so these usually have to be removed manually. Regardless of what you've heard, or formerly seen on the ARRL Web site, do not mark off times, total QSO points or multipliers. All these items are re-calculated by our checking software and will be handled automatically.

Logging Software Bugs

We've all come to depend on our contest logging software. We finish the contest, push the button to generate the log, and then e-mail our entry with a sigh of relief. Most of us give nary a thought as to whether our logging software has created our log entry accurately.

We've already described how file formatting errors cause problems in the log checking process. Some of these are actually bugs in our contest logging programs. In some cases, the data itself is bad. There is a known bug in one of the popular logging programs where if you log a station in a mixed mode contest and then go back and change the mode, the RST default is not updated to match. This is tedious for the operator to detect. We are seeing more of this as SO2R (single operator, two radio) setups become more prevalent.

Conclusion

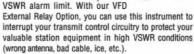
Many of the problems described here can be avoided if the entrant would take the time to review the log file before submitting it. That's the beauty of ASCII files—a few minutes with a simple editor like DOS's EDIT.EXE or Windows NotePad can detect formatting errors, software bugs, etc.

Some people are under the mistaken impression that the log checkers chortle with glee when finding busted QSOs in entrant's logs. Speaking for Tim, Dan and I, nothing could be further from the truth. We get great satisfaction in seeing QSOs from around the world match up exactly, validating the operators' skill in the contest. Help us help you. Update your logging software to a Cabrillo-compatible version, check your log submission for errors before you submit it, and send it in by the deadline. That's the best way to ensure that you'll get maximum credit for your hours in the operating chair when the results appear in the magazine.

VFD RF Power/VSWR Meter 5 KW Versions

Now Available

RF Applications, Inc. VFD Series Wattmeters represent breakthroughs in microprocessor, display and software technology. These units feature a 2 line by 16 character vacuum fluorescent display, tuning and operate modes, and a settable



The VFD gives you a real time peak and hold display of your actual power and VSWR every time you transmit.



This means that you'll always know that your system (exciter, amplifier, feed lines, antennas, etc.) are operating the way you intend them to. Tuning an amplifier has never been easier because the VFD's 65 element bar graph gives you better resolution than a meter. In addition, you can select a quick

update for the displayed power (Tune Mode).

You can set the VFD to tell you if your VSWR has exceeded a preset limit. A bright red LED tells you if you have exceeded 1.5:1, 2.0:1, 2.5:1 or 3.0:1 (the default). If you have installed the optional relay, you can disable your amplifier to prevent damage to your system.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency range: 1.8 to 30 MHz (60 MHz with recalibration)

5 - 2,955 watts (VSWR accuracy suffers below 20 watts) Nominal impedance: 50 ohms

Accuracy:

Better than ± 10% of the displayed reading Operating power:

12 VDC at 130 mA average, 200 mA max Connectors: SO-239 (2)

Signal cable length: 62" (24.4 cm)

Shipping weight: 3 pounds

RF Applications, Inc. 7345 Production Drive Mentor, OH 44060 USA

COST AND OPTIONS

The VFD sells for \$249.00, and the following options are available:

Vanity Option (\$20.00)-You can special order a replacement chip for your VFD that can contain up to 11 characters of your choosing.

VSWR Alarm Relay Option (\$20.00)-This option adds a reed relay output to the VFD that you can use to inhibit a radio or amplifier when your preset VSWR limit is exceeded.

Power Monitor Option (\$35.00)—The Power Monitor Option allows your VFD to monitor your transmitted power and gives you relay contacts to let you know that you are applying RF to an antenna.

All options are available factory direct only.

+1 440.974.1961 Voice +1 440.974.9506 Fax 1.800.423.7252 Orders http://www.rfapps.com sales@rfapps.com



NCJ Profiles—By Popular Acclaim—Leigh Jones, KR6X

H. Ward Silver, NOAX hwardsil@wolfenet.com

I have been privileged to have the opportunity to pen the "profiles" of top contesters from all over the world. Several of these individuals started their contesting careers in Southern California, and in the course of interviewing them they almost universally end up mentioning Leigh Jones, KR6X. Who is this guy, anyway?

After the most recent occurrence of a "Leigh reference," I decided that the time had come to track him down. The result is this free-wheeling story—written mostly by Leigh. Leigh has touched the lives of many habitual Top Tenners. They bestow upon him one of the highest honors—the title of Elmer.

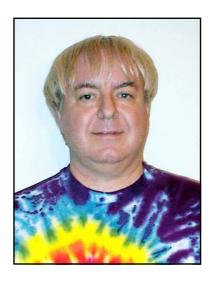
"My first contact with a local Amateur Radio club came when I was still a Novice back in the mid-'60s. Warren, WN6PRX (now K7WX), told me that if I could get a ride to his house that his mother would drive us the rest of the way to a meeting of the West Valley Rag Chewers Association. Matt, WB6KPN (now N6PN), formed this club. Twenty-five teenage hams met monthly in a little A-frame building in Woodland Hills.

"Under Matt's direction, the club soon reformed as the 'West Valley Amateur Radio Club.' Other early club presidents were John, WB6UHF; Joe, WB6YNI; and Marty, WB6VZI (N6VI). There were many fine Elmers in the club. We all worked to increase our membership and further our contesting savvy.

"Some of us rode our bicycles to club meetings. Rarely did anyone arrive alone in a car. Ken, WB6VFJ (now WK6F), and I met in high school—he considered me a 'big signal.' Marty was a box boy at the supermarket where my mother shopped.

"Our club took great pride in its contesting achievements, particularly those on Field Day. Although we were only a small bunch of teenagers, we really did very well. Our mothers would drop us off at the Field Day site and return to pick us up on Sunday afternoon.

"One key to our success was the Drake R4B/T4XB and R4A/T4X radios that we used. The front ends of those receivers had highly selective multi-section filters that provided enough rejection for us to run phone and CW stations on the same band. This capability was unavailable when using any other rig of the day. We kept the stations as physically isolated as possible and soon discovered that a 40-meter phone station could generate almost as many daytime contacts as a second CW station. For about four years we topped the four-transmitter class."



Club members also opened their home stations to other young aspiring hams. "A little boy named Larry, who was not yet a ham, once made a visit to WB6KPN. It was a tense meeting; Larry immediately began turning all of the knobs that he could get his hands on, making it nearly impossible for Matt to demonstrate his station to the visitor. Larry was later licensed as WB6ZVC (now N6TR), put up a 2-element quad and began contesting in earnest."

It was a priority of the club to spot new contesters and to help get them going. "When WN6TLV (now N6TV) turned up on the air operating the Novice Roundup contest, Matt and I went over to his station and visited him—we handed him several donated crystals and an invitation to a club meeting. We may have visited others that night too, but I don't believe any of the others fit the WVARC membership profile as nicely as Bob. Shortly after a tribander (provided for him from our club equipment cache) was in the air at his house."

Along with youthful enthusiasm, the group also exhibited some other youthrelated characteristics. "The WVARC was loaded with internal factions, including the bad boys of the group known as 'Bodid Victor.' The 'Bodids' (named for Bo Diddly) were WB6HGU, WB6NWK. WB6YNI, WB6VFJ. WB6WIT, WB6RZH and others. Typically their beams were on towers, rather than TV pushup masts like the rest of the gang, and they built kilowatt amplifiers late in their teen years. [I'll bet they shaved early, too—NOAX.]

"The Bodids showed up at meetings and operating events and dished out near-

overdose levels of their irreverence. It was their antennas set up at our Field Day sites each year that allowed us to continue to enjoy the thrill of victory.

"They also brought contesting knowhow to the group. For instance, Steve, WB6NWK, taught me the technique of using a high-pitched voice in phone contests, demonstrating it to great effect one Field Day."

Traffic handling was also a factor in Leigh's earlier amateur activity. This led to the CD Parties. "I became active in the Southern California Net and got an ORS appointment. This meant that I could operate in the CD parties. I had a number of friends who participated. At that time, Gary Stilwell, W6NJU (now K16T), was the president of the SCDXC, and that club was turning a friendly face to both newcomers and contesters."

Surviving a lost-log experience in his first CD party, Leigh went on to grow more involved in multiop efforts in Southern California. "K2PHF/6 and K9ELT/6 heard me operating and invited me to join the multiop W6RW CD party effort that July. K9ELT had operated the CW Sweepstakes for two or three years running from W6RW. That particular year's Sweepstakes results showed him as #1. They invited me back for the CD party and a CQWW multioperator effort from W6RW." This started a long history of multioping, most recently from the fine station of W6EEN. Other operators at W6EEN included W6CXW, W6RW, W6GP, K6UYC (now K6RR), W6NJU and W6VSS (now K6UA).

"W6RW's station wasn't really big enough to compete with stations like W2PV or W3MSK, but the crew was probably the finest ever assembled. On one occasion, if I remember correctly, W6DGH (ex-K2PHF, now N6AA), W6BXL, K6SEN (now K0RF), his father K6RF, W6MAR (now K6NA), W6DQX (ex-K9ELT, now N6ZZ), K9LBQ and N6TJ were all in attendance.

"Ted, W6HX, was a professional antenna installer and Tri-ex Tower dealer for Southern California. I worked for Ted for about 7 years and also contested from his station. They were good times; I won a Sweepstakes CW and phone, came in second on CW once and second on phone several times, and won the ARRL International DX Phone Contest the last time that it was won from California. During that time I also continued to participate in the WVARC, up until the club finally folded.

"Being a professional antenna man, I was in a position to help a number of

young hams erect their first beam antennas and operate their first contests. Certainly, however, the owners of small multi- and multi-single stations introduced the real thrill of contesting to more operators than I ever did."

Leigh himself became interested in ham radio and contesting at about the same time—around the tender age of six or seven. "An old, wooden consolestyle receiver in my family's home had a shortwave band or two on the dial. Phone contests were slower paced in the AM days, but the sound of loud foreign stations booming through the big speaker

was compelling. I knew I'd be a ham and operate contests someday, but I had no idea how to start. Oddly, my father had begun to teach me the Morse code years before, but I didn't know until later that he had once been a ham radio operator himself—W6PCL.

"I got a Heathkit receiver for Christmas just before my 8th birthday. I had a keyand-buzzer telegraph set up with a neighbor's son that was hooked together with a couple of wires strung between our bedrooms (about 30 feet apart). That telegraph wire made a better antenna for my receiver than anything I'd used before.

"After years of searching for a Novice tester, on Christmas Day 1964 I called all of the local hams I could find in the Callbook beginning at the top of the 6-land alphabet. I found a willing examiner—Otto Draper, K6ASU. I passed the Novice test within two or three weeks. I was ecstatic—I set my sights on Field Day and started working toward my General Class license.

"That fall, I operated with Harold, WN6MSU, at his station in a CW Sweep-stakes multioperator effort. He had an SB300/SB400 combo feeding a 14AVQ trapped vertical and a 40-/80-meter in-

The 1974 ARRL Phone Sweepstakes—and the Lessons I Learned

Before I go on, let me begin by explaining a couple things about the Sweepstakes contests back then—and about my own personal contesting failures. One year after I won the old CW Sweepstakes and came in second on phone, the new Sweepstakes contest suddenly appeared.

The new Sweepstakes has only a moderately long exchange. QSO rates in the old version were lower overall, but higher in the final years than they are under the new format. I understood the old contest very well, but I wasn't prepared for the new one.

The texture of the contest changed dramatically—such as was the case when the "quota" was removed from the ARRL International DX Contest. When the changes were announced, everyone must have been cheering "this is the best SS contest ever!" But by the end of the first running it was clear that incredible regional changes in relative score positions had occurred. The contact rates near the end of the contest had plummeted to new lows. The Midwest and the Northeast suffered most dramatically.

I needed to study the statistics of the contest and propagation characteristics to understand what was going on. The band plan that I had developed during previous runnings wasn't working anymore. The old West Coast strategy of staying close to the MUF was failing. By the end of the contest I realized that I was on bands that were open to the targeted population centers, but the stations in those areas were all operating on other bands that didn't provide useful propagation for me.

I shot myself in the foot on CW. I was convinced that I needed a memory keyer. I designed and built one—finishing it two weeks before the contest. The new keyer was iambic, and I soon discovered that its unfamiliar characteristics resulted in an unacceptably high rate of sending errors.

This worked against me for quite a while. There were other problems too. The front ends in the CX7A transceivers were overloading. On phone this resulted in interference to received signals. On CW there were anywhere from three to five ghost signals present in the receiver passband. Ted's old Collins 75A3 didn't have this problem. My ear flew to these phantom signals. This cost me time and increased fatigue.

During the contest, Ted asked me to move up to 20 meters for a few minutes so that he could repair the feed line on his 40-meter Yagi. It turns out that this was the solution to a problem that had existed for a few years. I remember that moment vividly. Suddenly all of the components of his fine contest station were working properly. That quick repair led to several consecutive victories and near victories.

The 1974 Sweepstakes contest started out, as was typical, with stations to the east leading me. In the past I'd overtaken everyone except W7RM by sometime on Sunday. That year, their leads were a bit larger. The slightly disturbed conditions that had been predicted appeared to be manifesting themselves not as a mild aurora, but as E-layer skip with the

attendant absorption. This was disappointing—but I've experienced this often since.

As the first day progressed the effect became more pronounced. Big stations along the Gulf Coast, however (together with W0UA at WA0CVS), appeared to be building greater and greater leads. W7RM had actually fallen behind the pace of the leaders (although not quite as far behind as I had).

I lost track of the relative positions of most of the leaders to the east. I stayed on 20 meters as late as I could. Then 40 meters proved more productive than in recent years—the repaired beam was truly performing better. Not surprisingly, the leaders continued to pull away from me, especially George. When his lead reached 100 QSOs, I began to prepare myself for being well behind by the end of the contest. On a band change to 75 meters, I noticed that it appeared that many of the Gulf Coast leaders were falling behind George. I set my sights on being third behind WAOCVS and W7RM.

Finally, the Saturday evening battle was over for me—my rate had dropped after 11 hours of operation and two half-hour breaks. I wasn't able to continue to hang in there on 75 meters late at night—the absorption was too high.

I took a break from the radio while Ted tuned around. He quickly found W7RM who had perhaps a 40-QSO edge on me. This was actually not too very bad when compared to years past. The Gulf Coast guys appeared to be a little ahead of W7RM, and WA0CVS was sending incredible numbers. He was closing in on 200 QSOs ahead of me. I lay down on the couch and went to sleep. I noticed my throat was hurting when I swallowed.

The alarm clock went off. I found a note from Ted telling me that when he went to bed George was leading me by 275 QSOs. Even though I thought this meant that I'd be third behind W7RM and WA0CVS, I was quite excited that George might be able to defeat K7JA at W7RM (who had a streak of several years of leading the contest on both modes).

Thirteen hours to go—and 20 meters sounded thin and watery. It would be a disappointing morning by the sound of it. I showered and discovered that my vocal chords were bleeding. They might have been bleeding slowly all night from too much high-pitched yelling. With 20 meters sounding the way it did, I had the feeling that I should have stayed up later and accepted whatever poor 75-meter QSO rate I could manage rather than trying to start out on 20 meters too early.

I began operating and was getting weak responses to my CQs. The morning didn't start with a fabulous run, but it was not as bad as I'd expected. My run seemed to be playing out, but I wasn't sure I could keep things going until 15 opened. Then a few loud stations in New England showed up in the mix and my spirits lifted.

The elusive double-hop F₂ skip to the Eastern Seaboard was apparently beginning to play. My contacts with New England, coastal New York, and the Eastern Seaboard were usually limited to forward scatter, double E-layer skip

verted **v** at 30 feet. We finished with a little under 400 QSOs in 20 hours of operating. At that time it would have taken only about 700 QSOs to be in contention for the top spot in this contest. Harold was the main operator for the first six hours. He turned the rig over to me to work the 40-and 80-meter bands at night.

"I did well enough on those bands to feel encouraged. Harold promised to come back in and start operating at 6 AM, so I left the air at an appropriate hour and climbed into my sleeping bag. At that point we were ahead of some locals who led us when we contacted them earlier. Harold overslept several hours, so our effort ended up in the high 300s—a great success in my mind. I had learned that ear-straining, accurate copy with few breaks for fills and relatively errorfree transmissions were the key to optimum run rates. For years afterward, the QST magazine that contained the results of that particular Sweepstakes was my favorite reading material.

"Later I set up a Hygain 18V vertical a style of antenna that required that I climb up onto my roof to change bands (I had to move a clip lead on the coil). I had the antenna up in time for ARRL International DX contest. I was running 35 VFO-controlled watts. From California, I worked over 60 stations in Europe, more than 400 stations in all.

"I was unbelievably fortunate. I couldn't afford the wire for radials, so I grounded the antenna to a vent pipe. The pipe traveled down inside a wall and into the slab floor. There it connected to a unique heating and air conditioning system that's called an "air floor." Every square inch of our sprawling, single-story, 6-bedroom house sat atop a layer of galvanized steel ducting. It formed a gigantic ground plane atop a deep layer of hard baked red clay

or some other weak signal mode. The Northeast, with approximately half of the active US contesters concentrated in it, was barely outside of the range of the normal single-hop propagation that made the Midwest and the South my bread and butter regions. Instead of the usual weak signals from this area, suddenly they were all loud, and they were trickling in fast enough to give me a Sunday first-hour QSO rate of 80 QSOs. Similar rates were to follow.

Unknown to me, across the Rockies WAOCVS was having a rough first hour with only 20 QSOs, and later rates of around 40. He was experiencing the opposite of my usual problem—skip was so long for him that he could work only the Eastern Seaboard and the Southeast. The Gulf Coast stations and W7RM weren't doing much better. In a few hours I passed everyone except George. Soon, familiar voices were appearing on my frequency with news of how far ahead of this and that station I was getting. W7RM however, seemed to be catching up with me now, and my vocal chords were still bleeding. I had to push on.

I made the switch to 15 meters and maintained the high rates. One of the very loud Texas stations popped up on my frequency and attempted to steal it. I managed a couple of QSOs with my interloper sliding up a half-kHz—trying to push me off. Stations continued to call me; the intruder was getting no takers. I struggled to persevere through the dogged interference and, oddly enough, the interference stopped. I had successfully defended my frequency against an invader who would normally have dominated.

Fifteen meters was exhibiting the same high signal levels from the Eastern Seaboard that 20 meters had provided. Until that moment, I had no idea that the excellent propagation that I was enjoying wasn't being experienced in the rest of the country. I wondered what was going on. Was I in a propagation sweet spot, with aurora to the north and D-layer absorption to the south? If so, was WA0CVS sharing the same advantage?

But I was still had two multipliers to work. These could be worth almost 50 QSOs at this rate. I pushed on, moving down the bands with sunset approaching. I picked up one multiplier, and then George was suddenly on my frequency saying "Hi, what's your QSO number?" We compared numbers, and I learned that I was nearly 70 contacts ahead of him!

George thought that if I failed to work the Maritime Province that he'd need only about a 40 contact surge to pass me. I realized that was the least of my problems—W7RM was only about 30 contacts behind me when I last heard him. He had a reputation for generating immense QSO rates in the last 6 hours of this contest.

George told me that he had a half-hour break left to take and he was about to take it. My rate was actually climbing. Twenty meters would peak out in a couple of hours and my rates were surging. The VE1 called me, and my contact rate while George was listening was about 90 per hour. I'd pulled off a miracle—I'd managed a 400+ swing in our relative QSO totals in about 8 hours of operating.

The only competition that I had to worry about at that

point was W7RM, but in the next few hours it became apparent that propagation was working against him. George, as expected, made a comeback and pulled close to me when I was forced to go to 40 meters in the last few hours

After my final CQ went unanswered on 40 meters and the contest ended, I fielded questions about my multiplier total; the frequency was filled with contesters who had listened to me finish out the contest so that they could tell me that I'd finished with the high score.

Ted showed up. He had been so anxious to learn where I stood in comparison to the rest of the high scores that he had driven to WB6APX's house to tune around and listen to the contest. On the way home, he bought a bottle of champagne. It hurt to swallow the champagne—but it hurt even more to talk to George.

George and I analyzed the heck out of his logs, and concluded that he'd taken a bad risk on Saturday by staying too close to the MUF to optimize his QSO rates. His rates were great, and on most years he would have won the bet and finished the contest on top.

He hadn't known, however, that the band conditions would be dominated by long skip (mostly F₂ layer) on Sunday. For nearly the entire day on Sunday, 20 meters didn't open—or opened only briefly—between Colorado and California or between Colorado and the Midwest. He'd already worked that area out on Saturday. It was especially apparent that he stayed too close to the MUF on the low bands. He contacted fewer than half as many stations in the W5, W7 and W0 call districts as I had. He stayed on 40 meters rather than moving to 75 long after the skip went long. He switched to 75 meters after many of the W5, W7 and W0 call district operators had gone to

No one would have been able to predict the absence of E-skip on Sunday. In order for George to optimize his score for this specific year, he would have had to move down the spectrum early. My own best efforts as an Elmer had been based on my personal experiences, and I'd been instructing George for about two years to stay close to the MUF. My own advice had inadvertently set George up for a loss—to me!

The message in all of this? From any part of the US, remember that Saturday and Sunday in a Sweepstakes contest can be as different as night and day. Choose your bands and operating style (ie, CQ vs search and pounce) with an eye toward maintaining balance from the beginning of the contest. If you're accustomed to getting high rates calling CQ on 40 meters at the start of the contest—and then see your rates plummet on Sunday when you're forced to chase—for instance—W7's on 10 meters, consider working some of them on Saturday (even at slightly reduced rates). Don't waste your time with low rate operating. Try to diversify and maintain balance right from the start of the contest.

with the insulating properties of porcelain.

"The antenna was sitting on a nearly perfect ground plane that was effectively high above conductive earth—my signals could be easily heard by DX with anything vertically polarized. Since verticals pick up a lot of radiation from local suburban noise sources, I also learned that it is important to be able to hear as well as be heard."

One of Leigh's longer and most interesting associations started while tuning 40-meter phone one summer night and stumbling on George, WB0DJY (now WOUA). "I immediately noticed this guy's quick wit and quick temper. He wore his emotions on his sleeve, and kept his small audience entertained with a continuous stream of chatter. Our contacts became regular late night fixtures on the summertime 40- and the wintertime 75meter phone bands. George has a lot of star quality, and our contacts became popular late night listening stops for contesters across the US. I became his usually-inaudible straightman, invoking entertaining and spirited contest-related banter. The 'George and Leg Show' developed quite a following across the country.

Leigh went on to win the Sweepstakes on phone from W0TR and on CW from K0RF. His phone victory was a thrilling come-from-behind win over K7JA operating from KV4FZ, perhaps due in part to the lessons he learned from his experiences in the '74 phone Sweeps (see sidebar).

Contesting started to change, though. "In the latter half of the '70s, there was a sudden and fundamental shift in the way that Japanese operators approached the DX contests. The 75-meter JA DX window opened up—a tragedy for contesting on the West Coast and in Japan. Casual operators on 75- and 40-meters no longer participated in DX contests. The year after I won the ARRL International DX Contest, W3WJD thoroughly trounced me. Although there would be another West Coast winner in the ARRL Phone contest, there has never been another winner from California in any major DX contest on either mode, and there have been few appearing in the Top Ten.

"A gigantic demographic change has taken place—fewer Japanese stations are on the air and more Europeans are active in contests, especially on phone. The shift is continuing. European operations are increasing to the degree that perhaps the only way to win a DX contest (all bands) these days may be to operate from North Africa. Skilled Californian operators now generally travel to DX spots to operate.

"My generation of operators came on the heels of the likes of W4KFC, W9WNV, W9IOP, W1BGD, K2KIR, K2EIU, K6EVR and several others. Many of this earlier generation of operators are now known for their multi-multi stations or for superb results from single op efforts at their stations. Phone contesting took on increasing importance as more and more stations were equipped for SSB, both in the US and abroad. My generation includes K7JA, W0UA, N6AA, Al6V, N6IG, N6TJ, with a definite West Coast flavor due to the demographics of the day.

"The generation of contesters that followed seems once more to be typified by a swing back to CW operators, although there are exceptional phone operators as well. Examples are K5TR, N6TR, W4AN and N5KO. This group typically will operate the Sweepstakes from a big station in Texas then jet off to South America for the CQWW. The operator training grounds that they've been privileged to attend—such as the WRTC have helped make them the finest high rate operators around. The next generation of operators—I have to give credit where it's due—are coming from places like Finland, Germany and Italy-and they go to Africa to operate.

"Perhaps my last act as an Elmer was to launch the Southern California Contest Club. The negative attitude displayed by the SCDXC toward contesting led to an inevitable push for a new regional contesting club. The Northern California Contest Club had already been created. I arranged for the first meeting of the SCCC. It was held at W6RTT's home in Arcadia. I designed the invitations, created the mailing list, addressed and mailed the envelopes, bought the half keg of Miller High Life, brought the burgers and barbecued them myself." If you want things done right, do them yourself.

"But, having created the club, I soon found myself unable to attend any subsequent meetings. Shortly after the formation of the club, I had an accident at work. A ladder came out from under me, I broke my back, and I was in pain for quite a long time. My entire life changed, my marriage broke up, I stopped contesting completely for a few years, and I lost contact with many of my ham radio buddies. My tower was lowered in Burbank, and now, 20 years later, I'm just beginning to erect it again. I truly hope that the best of my Elmer days are still ahead of me.

"I've set a concrete base for a small guyed tower. I'd like to build up a contest station of my own, but it appears that it can't be at my home, so soon I'll be looking for some very inexpensive property deep in the otherwise useless desert, away from sources of QRN. I'll design and build a small stack of Yagis and see if I can operate without too much of a disadvantage from a station that will be a lot like a Field Day operation. I'm going to win every contest I enter. (I can plan, can't I?)

"If I ever win the lottery, I'll put up a

second station like a WP3R, and see if I can win all of the ARRL-sponsored contests in one year. In the meantime, I've been operating from W6RU—Terry and I have been friends since 1965.

"There are lots of new things to be excited about in addition to the familiar ones. Modern transceivers are being produced at prices that would startle anyone who lived in the 1960s vacuum tube days. For one-fifth as many hours of labor I can now afford roughly 5 times the radio. At the same time, the operator skills required are mostly unchanged—a fine 1960s CW operator could sit in at a modern operation and be quite at ease—except, perhaps, for the new emphasis on the typing skills required by logging software.

"Because computers and radio both allow widespread communication (on the air or over the Internet) and are similarly dependent on the magic of technology, both Amateur Radio and computers generally appeal to the same individuals. There should be a sense of pride that Amateur Radio operators have disproportionately contributed to the state of the art of computers.

"The exciting new developments that computers promise for contesting has instilled an awe in me. We all know about digital CW filters-imagine processors for augmenting the signalto-noise ratio of SSB signals in both white noise environments and in the face of adjacent channel interference. Computer modeling of beam antennas produces more or less miraculous results. Computer-aided logging and dupe checking, digitally-generated CW exchanges, digital voice keyers, etc, are already responsible for increasing scores dramatically. Imagine what innovative improvements are on the horizon.

'Clearly, the trend of the day is the growth of Amateur Radio in Europe. and the new stars of radiosport that have emerged there. International political changes since 1990 have created an atmosphere in which it can be reasonably predicted that there will be a gradual growth of Amateur Radio operators with modern equipment and antennas in Eastern Europe and Russia. Eventually, I hope that poverty in India will be overcome, isolationism in China will be reduced or eliminated, and—in a new atmosphere of international cooperation and peace—that South America and Africa will also become prosperous.

"This would lead to Amateur Radio operations from those now poorly represented areas. Outside of the political boundaries (inside of which church and state are combined) international cooperation and commerce will make the world more prosperous. This can only lead to a golden age of Amateur Radio contesting." And Leigh will be there.

RTTY Contesting

Contesters are always looking for an "edge" to make them more competitive. Prior to the advent of the computer, many contesters kept an extremely detailed manual log of each and every contact along with notes on the K7WM propagation experienced during the



contest. An experienced contester could use that information to tell who was coming on and when, and where to point the antennas.

Most of us are now using computers for logging. The logs have become easier to generate and offer greater complexity. Hourly graphs, rates, band usage, frequencies, etc, are all now easily obtained. At the conclusion of a contest, all of this data can be printed out and filed. I have seen and made good use of these records for my own contest operating.

The Internet has become another valuable tool for contesters. Nearly instantaneous and widespread contesting information has become available. We now know who is going where for a contest and which of them are going to be using unique call signs (contesters will do almost anything to get a unique call sign). We can now get up-to-the-minute propagation forecasts and a whole multitude of additional information that previously was not available to the average contester.

Today we also use our computers and software as voice and CW keyers. This can even make it easy for a single operator to run multiple radios on different bands. Single Operator 2 Radio (SO2R) is a very popular category in RTTY contesting.

We are happy to have Bruce, WT4I, as our guest columnist this month. He'll fill us in on ways to add multiple radios to most existing stations. Try it, you'll like

Successful Multiple Radio RTTY Contesting

by Bruce Lifter, WT4I

Every contester is interested in improving his or her score. Whether you are competing against your own personal score from the previous year or are going all out to win a certificate or plague, the competitive nature of the sport drives us.

Of the hundreds of entrants in a major RTTY contest, only a few have the luxury of piloting a monster contest station with stacks of antennas. The rest of us slowly improve our own stations over time. While maybe not as dramatic of an improvement as upgrading your antenna system to stacked monobanders, adding a second radio to your contest station is one way to improve your contest score, and therefore your enjoyment.

Getting Started

There is a perception that the addition of a second radio is expensive and complicated. Compared to adding a second tower with stacked monobanders, it can be relatively painless. There are just a few things that are required to be successful: a second radio, an extra antenna, some flexible contest software. and finally, patience and consideration for other contest operators.

The Second Radio

Your second radio does not have to be as fancy as your primary radio. Many contesters already have a backup radio from a previous upgrade.

If you are looking to add another radio, consider picking up an older one at a hamfest. Look for a transceiver that allows you to use CW filters in the FSK or SSB mode. In my opinion, a radio without at least a 500-Hz filter is nearly useless in a major RTTY contest. Be careful! Even many modern rigs lack this capability.

Let's look at examples using a couple of radios from the same manufacturer: ICOM. In my opinion the IC-737 is a poor choice. The '737 does not provide FSK. You must use the LSB mode. It also does not allow you to select a CW filter in the SSB modes. The receiver AGC will be swamped by strong near-frequency RTTY signals during a major contest.

A better choice would be the older IC-740. These can be found at US hamfests for around \$400. The '740 includes the FSK mode and will allow selection of the CW filter in the RTTY mode. The downside of this radio is that it does not have provisions for computer control and it probably won't survive a RTTY contest running 100 W. You'll have to keep the power at or below 50 W and make sure there is plenty of air circulating. Shop around. There are many suitable older radios available.

An Extra Antenna

The average contester lives on a modest sized lot that is most likely sporting a single tower with a triband beam. In this situation, the biggest bang for the buck for a second antenna is a vertical. While a new vertical can cost hundreds of dollars, used 5-band verticals can be found for less than \$50. Granted, a bargain antenna may require some work to get it back in shape.

An advantage of using a vertical in combination with a Yagi antenna is that the interference between the two radios will be reduced. This is because one antenna is horizontally polarized while the other is vertically polarized. If the vertical antenna is situated far enough from the Yagi antenna, you may not need band-pass filters for low power two radio operation.

The key to success with antennas is to make the most with what you have. A simple vertical antenna with a few elevated radials will generally outperform the same vertical mounted on the ground. As you get used to two radio contesting with a vertical as the second antenna, the competitive spirit that got you into contesting will drive you towards making further improvements.

Flexible Contest Software

In the past, this section would be limited to a discussion of a second TNC and computer. Depending on the contest software you select you might be able to get away without a second computer or even a second TNC. There are four major contest programs available for RTTY contesting:

RCKRtty OH2GI-HAM SYSTEM RTTY by WF1B WriteLog for Windows

While an entire article could be dedicated to the comparison of these four programs. I will mention a few of the features of each program in regards to multi-radio single operator contesting. If you are in the market for a new RTTY contest software package, you should check out each of their Web sites.

Introduced in 1998, RCKRtty by DL4RCK is one of the newest contest software packages that includes RTTY. RCKRtty seems to be trying to bridge the gap between a general-purpose logger and full-blown contest software. It does not appear to support two radio operation other than by running two complete computer/TNC setups and then manually merging the logs. This software may be one to watch, however, as new features and contest support seems to be added monthly.

OH2GI-HAM SYSTEM includes provisions for running two HF radios on the same DOS computer. While it is a DOS program, it will operate under Windows 95 and 98. OH2GI-HAM SYSTEM also supports the sound card modems RITTY and BITTY by K6STI.

RTTY by WF1B software is dedicated to RTTY contesting. This software dates back to 1990 and basically changed RTTY contesting into what it is today. Being the first commercially available RTTY contesting software, it has probably the largest selection of pure RTTY contests and supports many different TNCs—including the sound card modems RITTY and BITTY by K6STI. RTTY by WF1B allows two radio contesting through connection of two separate computers over a comport network.

WriteLog for Windows by W5XD is probably the most flexible RTTY contest software for multi-radio RTTY contesting. Like the OH2GI software, it has direct support for two HF radios but in a true Windows environment. WriteLog also comes off the shelf with a built in sound card TNC for RTTY. It even has a feature that will prevent the two connected radios from transmitting at the same time.

Which contest software you choose will determine how much additional computer and TNC hardware you will have to acquire and maintain. At least two of the packages I've mentioned here will allow you to operate two radios from a single computer.

Patience

The premise behind running multiple radios is that a few extra multipliers or contacts per hour will improve your score. If done wrong, you can actually hurt your score. Early in the contest, a second radio can distract you and reduce your run rate. It requires patience to hold off and bring in the second radio at the appropriate time.

If you are new to multiple radio RTTY contesting, I suggest that you wait until you are a couple hours into the contest before activating the second radio. By this time you will have established a flow with the first radio and the rate will have slowed down. At this point, the second radio can be used to search and pounce on one band while you use the primary radio as the run station. Remember that just a few extra QSOs per hour could significantly increase your score.

As your skill with two radios improves,

you will find that you can easily handle two radios and will probably be tempted to introduce a third radio so that you can try operating two run stations and a third for search and pounce. There are diminishing returns as you add more radios though. (It's akin to adding elements to a Yagi antenna.) If your score improved 10% by adding a second radio, it will only improve by perhaps an additional 1% when adding the third.

Considerate Multiple Radio Contesting

Along with the potential for generating extra points with an additional radio comes the responsibility of considerate operating. A successful multiple radio operator should be indistinguishable on the air from a single radio operator. In general, when another station replies to your signal, your response should be just as quick as when you are running a single radio. This applies when both searching and pouncing and running.

While everyone makes mistakes on the air, there are number of things you can do to help synchronize your operation. The first thing to do is to shorten your exchanges. The quicker your exchanges, the quicker you can respond on the other radio. Maximize your message content. Take for example this CQ calling buffer:

"CQ CQ RTTY ROUNDUP DE WT4I WT4I K"

The critical information is your call and the fact you are calling CQ. Shortening the message to the following provides the same information in much less time:

"CQ RR DE WT4I WT4I K"

The next thing to do is to learn how to kill the transmission on one radio so that you can respond more quickly on the other. With the *WriteLog* software, this is as simple as hitting the escape key. Let's say you send your call in response to another's CQ on the second radio. While you are waiting for his exchange, you send CQ on the first radio. If the exchange returned is quick and very short, terminate the CQ on the first radio immediately following the first time your call is sent. You can then respond to the station you are searching and pouncing without that operator noticing any delay.

To become truly successful at multiple radio RTTY contesting, you must learn to juggle exchanges with more than one station at the same time. Real skill is required when working multiple operators with different operating rhythms (short quick responses versus long delayed responses). After much

practice I have found that I can now handle two steady run stations at the same time while I am lining up a search and pounce station on a third radio. In getting to this level, I have given up many secondary run frequencies in the hope of not diminishing the operating enjoyment of others.

Some Final Thoughts: PSK31 and Multiple Radio Contesting

Last January, the ARRL RTTY Roundup allowed PSK31 as one of the modes in the contest. The editors of *QST* sponsored a special PSK31 plaque for the 2000 ARRL RTTY Roundup to encourage participation in that mode. The plaque was enough of an incentive that many dedicated their contest efforts just to the PSK31 mode. There were claimed PSK31 QSO counts in excess of 200.

Will PSK31 replace RTTY as the major mode in digital contesting? Even though three of the four mentioned RTTY contest software packages supports the PSK31 mode, I don't think so.

PSK31 could change the outcome of a contest, however. Consider Sunday afternoon when the contest has slowed down and it seems that everyone is a dupe. It might be nice to have a second radio on PSK31 to pick up the QSO rate or even to find a new multiplier. While this might be a tough decision with only a single radio, given a second radio this might make sense.

Will there be more contests that support multiple digital modes? Who can tell? PSK31 has become extremely popular. I believe this is because it works well and because there are a multitude of free applications that support it using the sound card as the TNC.

Having fun and an enjoyable time is the main purpose of contesting. This is why I do it. Operating two radios seems like the way to go and sure keeps you busy when the bands are open—and it gives you something to do when the action slows down. Hope to work you in all the contests.

73, Bruce, WT4I

That's it for this issue. Bruce certainly supplied some food for thought. It's like when my XYL Wilma (KX7LDS) asked where I was going to put up my 100-foot tower. I told her, "down in the wash." She surveyed the very dense mesquite thicket there and asked "Why?" I answered "Because I got to and it's something to do." She responded with "Good luck!" That tower installation is another story—and I have the scars to prove it...

Good contesting, and enjoy whatever else you use your station for—but JUST USE IT!

73, Wayne, K7WM

Contesting for Fun

Ever wonder what it would be like to operate Sweepstakes QRP?

My neighbor, Frank, W4FMS, completed building his Elecraft K2 just in time for the 1999 ARRL CW Sweepstakes. Here is his N4BP account.



A Building Interest in Contesting

Although I've been a ham for many years, the whole concept of contesting had always seemed somewhat foreign to me. I've participated many times in Field Day (which, of course, really isn't a contest) but other than that I've had limited exposure to actual contesting.

All this began to change when I met Bob Patten, N4BP, at a Christmas party several years ago. Bob's enthusiasm for contesting was contagious—he made it sound fun and challenging. Little did I know what this would lead to.

About a year ago, I shared a threehour car ride with Bob to one of our fall hamfests here in South Florida. During the drive, Bob described his latest project: an Elecraft K2 transceiver kit. At that time, I was still trying to get a handle on contesting-I knew even less about QRP operating.

For the previous few years, my interests had centered around collecting the boatanchors (Collins, Drake, etc) that I had longed to own when I first got my ticket in the '70s. I'd assembled a few small Heathkit accessories years ago and today the K2 kit seemed very interesting. I had always had a desire to build my own transceiver, but after Heathkit's departure from ham radio, I could never find a kit-built radio that would offer the performance available in the commercial gear.

I borrowed Bob's K2 a few times and became very impressed with this radio's capabilities. For those of you who haven't had an opportunity to try one out, it truly is a world-class rig in a small package. This was exactly what I'd been searching for all those years. Finally, I just couldn't put it off any longer-I decided to take the plunge.

I ordered my K2 around Labor Day. My plan was to complete it in time to use it to enter the ARRL Sweepstakes CW Contest as a "Q." After so many years, this would not only fulfill my desire to build my own transceiver but would also be a great opportunity to make my first attempt at QRP contesting. What could be more fun than entering Sweepstakes with a rig that I put together myself?

With a one-year-old daughter at home, needless to say, my personal time is limited. I typically managed to get in about one hour most evenings for building. I'm sure that I'm much slower than the average builder—the assembly phase took me about 60 hours.

The timing couldn't have worked out more perfectly. I put the last screws in the K2's enclosure the night before the contest. I would be ready to go the following afternoon.

As expected, my new transceiver performed flawlessly. I'm not sure if I had more fun contesting or just playing with the new rig. Honestly—it wouldn't have mattered if I had completed 1 contact or 1000. There is something about operating a piece of equipment that you built yourself that instills a real sense of accomplishment.

I found radio conditions during the contest to be fair to average. I could work pretty much anyone I could hear. I've got a long way to go before I'm truly competitive, both in operating technique and equipment (my antenna farm could stand some improvement), but I was genuinely pleased just to be participating with my new rig.

Contesting and QRP operating have really opened up a whole new world of ham radio enjoyment for me. Although I still intend to play with the "heavy metal" from time to time, I'm already looking forward to firing up my K2 for some of the other contests this winter.

In my case, the great thing about being so new to contesting is that it's easy to gauge improvements in performance. I'm already looking forward to the next contest, and I hope to work you.

73, Frank, W4FMS

My Adventure to St Croix for the **CW** Sweepstakes

Many opportunities arise only once in a lifetime. After talking for years about hiking the Grand Canyon, my wife Juli and I finally got the chance to do so in the spring of 1999. Joe, AB7TT, was instrumental during the planning stages and even accompanied us as our guide for the five-day trip. We didn't bring any radio gear along.

Another once-in-a-lifetime opportunity presented itself early last year. John Ellis, NP2B, travels here to South Florida each February to visit Bruce, W4OV, and to attend the Tropical Hamboree in Miami. During his visit this past year, John offered me the use of his station on St Croix for the November CW Sweepstakes. I eagerly accepted!

In the months between February and

November there was much planning and preparation. I purchased my airline tickets fairly early on. With that detail out of the way, it was time to whip the operator into shape.

For our Grand Canyon adventure, I had spent countless hours "hiking" up and down the stairs at work to strengthen my flatlander legs and lungs. But since the time of that trip I spent way too much time only exercising my fingers on a computer keyboard. I had gained considerable weight.

My wife's "South Beach Diet" worked for her. Juli convinced me to try it, and within weeks I had gone from 160 down to 145 pounds and lost most of my protruding gut in the process. Along with the diet, I again started an exercise routine at work, this time doing leg lifts and pushups.

As November approached, I began taking vitamins. Finally, about two weeks before the Sweepstakes, I went for an eye exam and had new glasses made. Having turned 60 this past April, I figured that I could use all the help I could get!

Meanwhile, in St Croix, John was wrestling with some equipment issues. His Kachina developed an intermittent, his Ten-Tec Paragon wouldn't key from the computer CW interface, the tower wouldn't crank up beyond 30 feet, the balun went west on his tribander and the power transformer in his Ten-Tec Titan went up in smoke. John tackled the problems and had nearly everything in fine working order in time for the Sweepstakes weekend. The only exception was the tower. The salt air had taken such a toll on the crankup mechanism that it was no longer repairable. A replacement tower would have to be considered sometime in the future.

My trip from Fort Lauderdale to St Croix was uneventful except for a last minute change in flights from San Juan to St Croix. It seems that the original plane, a Cessna 402, had too few passengers. They put me on a later flight.

Once on board, there was a moment of panic when the flight attendant tried to squeeze the backpack with my Elecraft K1 and K2 into a compartment that was a bit too small by smashing the lid down on it. Luckily, I rescued the QRP rigs before he could destroy them!

John was waiting for me at the airport when I arrived on St Croix and drove me to his home. The views of the island along the way were incredible!

We were soon setting up the station. I would be using the Paragon at 100 W feeding the tribander at 30 feet and a dipole strung up just below the beam. John's desktop computer running NA would be used for logging. I set up RecPro on my notebook so that I could record the entire contest onto hard disk.

Once we had everything pretty much all ready to go, John and Jeanette took me out to dinner. After dinner, John and I returned to the station and spent some time playing with the K1 and K2 QRP rigs. John has his own K2. He wanted to make some A/B comparisons with mine. He was so taken with the smaller twoband K1 that he ordered one for himself early the following week.

Given the low tribander and the expected high MUF, my simple strategy was to always be on the highest frequency band that would produce results. This turned out to be a good plan. My highest rate was on 10 meters and the 20-meter band remained open until almost 3 AM. The little time I spent on 40 meters was frustrating.

The first hour on 10 meters resulted in the best rate of the contest-91 QSOs. For some reason. 15 meters never did seem very productive. Twenty provided the greatest number of QSOs by a wide margin.

The Paragon was unfamiliar to me. I got caught several times by the RIT scheme—it uses the main tuning knob for receiver offset. Fortunately, there were no equipment failures during the entire contest.

When I quit for a 4-hour nap around 3 AM, there were 700 QSOs in the log. At that point I had 77 sections worked; I still needed the Pacific, Alaska and Northwest Territory. On Sunday I worked several Hawaiian stations, and KL7Y and VY1JA eventually made it into the log for the last two.

I found J., VY1JA in a pileup on 10 meters and was quite surprised to get through to him on my first call. I let out a whoop when I logged him—John heard me all the way out in the backyard! At the ending bell, I had 1127 QSOs in the log including all 80 sections—my first CW Sweep in three or four years.

The return flight was scheduled for early Monday morning, so I had very little time to visit after the contest. The flights from St Croix to San Juan, and on to Fort Lauderdale, were both on time. While making the connection through San Juan, my backpack with the two Elecraft rigs fell off the baggage cart onto the tarmac! Only a little paint was scratched—no real damage was done.

All in all, it was quite a successful contest adventure and was definitely fun! I can't thank John, NP2B, and Jeanette enough for their hospitality and generosity.

HELP! I need your contest stories. Surely others besides me are having fun while contesting. If you have an interesting experience to relate, whether QRP or QRO, from home or from the field, competitive or strictly for fun, I need to hear from you. You can e-mail me at 0 or write to me. My address is Bob Patten, N4BP, 2841 NW 112 Terrace, Plantation, FL 33323.

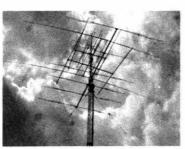
EQUIPMENT LTD. .

PRODUCTS FOR THE AMATEUR

All 11X Products Feature:

Heavy Duty Welded Steel Construction Hot Dipped Galvanizing We Guarantee Your Satisfaction Immediate UPS Shipping on these In Stock Items

- ★ 6 Styles of Tower Mount Antenna Standoff
- 3 Styles of Tower Ginpole Kits
- ★ 18-22 Foot Climbable Tower Ladder Mast
- Bolt on Mast Steps
- Antenna Boom Mount Plates and Adapters
- Six and Nine Foot Roof Mount Quad Pods
- Building and Wall to Antenna Strap Mounts
- Large Antenna Rotatable Mount for Easy
- Tower Sidemount Mounts Antenna and Rotor
- Multiple Radio Mounts for All Vehicles



BG-18 Ladder Mast

Call or Write For Your Catalog FREE

IIX EQUIPMENT LTD.

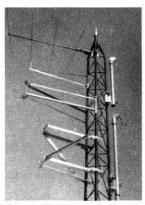
P.O. BOX 9 OAKLAWN, IL 60456 (708) 423-0605 FAX (708) 423-1691







RM16 Side Mount



Antenna Standoffs and Ginpoles



Radio Mounts for All Vehicles

Comtek Announces

NEW! SYS-3 STACK YAGI SWITCH for 2 OR 3 YAGI'S - \$359.95 Designed by K3LR, as described in his two part CQ Contest article.

NEW! RCAS-8 REMOTE ANTENNA SWITCH - \$279.95 Mov's & RF BYPASSING ON EACH OF THE SIX (6) CONTROL LINES

NEW! VFA-4 Set of four (4) Vertical feedpoint assemblies - \$24.95

NEW! SRR-1 Set of four (4) Stainless 60 hole Radial Rings - \$114.95

COMTEK THE 4-SQUARE **EXPERTS**

ACB-160 \$349.95 ACB-80 \$339.95

ACB-40 \$334.95 ACB-20 \$329.95

ACB-15 \$319.95 ACB-10 \$319.95



Svstems

ComTek Systems
P.O. Box 470565, Charlotte, NC 28247
Tel: (704) 542-4808 Fax (704) 542-9652
e-mail - comtek4@juno.com

www.comteksystems.com

Contest Tips, Tricks & Techniques

Should We Have a Rating System for Contesters?

Well! Readers certainly didn't mind stating their views on this controversial topic! Maybe it was because the deadline was around the same time as the Presidential Election and everyone-at least our readers in the W9XT United States-



was ready to express their opinion.

One side of the argument was that we should not have a rating system. Jean, W4TYU, put it very succinctly: "I completely oppose such a caste system for contesting." KE3Q thinks there is already enough politics and cliques in contesting and that a rating system would only increase it. Rich believes some of the ambiguity inherent in contesting might be for the best.

WU4G thinks the only purpose of a rating system would be to build egos. Ron says rating systems are useful when there is a need for attracting advertisers and sponsors, but that is not what we are about. He would rather see any effort for a rating system focused instead on building on the WRTC—where the development of friendships and goodwill has been well documented.

LZ2CJ also opposes a rating system. His argument is that every contest is different, and you can not compare results from different contests. Wally feels that the WAE contest is more difficult than say the CQWW or the WPX, but others will disagree.

K7FR prefers that we don't implement a system. Gary states that we can't even agree on rule changes or entry classes intended to level the playing field. He feels that the WRTC is as close as we will get to this. Gary does not want to slight those who have participated, but other factors are at play. Besides having the contesting skills, a WRTC participant must be able to afford the time and money to attend. There are some qualified operators who have not been able to compete due to those considerations.

Maybe we already have a de facto rating system. Henry, K4TMC, thinks that contestants in the WRTC could easily be considered "Grand Masters," and those who consistently place in the Top Ten of their category are "Masters." Bill, AA4LR, also considered anyone selected for the WRTC to be a Grand Master.

W5ASP gives arguments on both sides of the issue. Arguments against a rating system include shades of elitism and the

humiliation of a low rating. On the side for a rating system, Joe mentions that contesting is a sporting competition and that many types of sporting competitions have rating systems that allow peers to compete against themselves.

KI9A mentions that he uses analogies with his other hobby-drag racing-in this type of discussion. They have classes in drag racing. Drivers are either amateur or professional. Basically Chuck describes himself as a little pistol that likes to mix it up with the big boys.

Many responses—including those by Victor, PY2NY, and others—suggested that such a system would have to take a large number of factors into account.

Tom, K1KY, says that as a minimum you would have to break it into three factors. The first would be operator skill. The next involves the station's antenna systems and power level. The final factor would be the effect of the station's location in a particular contest.

W2GD likes the idea of rating systems in principle, but considers implementation problematic. John states that it will not be easy to objectively assign ratings with so many variables. Besides the obvious station and location factors, some of the factors mentioned by John include comparing the various single op classes. What about ops that are almost exclusively CW or phone contesters? Should one be required to be an expert at both to gain a high rating? What about those who do most of their contesting in multi-op efforts? How do you deal with domestic versus international contests? How should error rates be factored in? John concludes that there is no silver bullet and that no system will please everyone.

In setting up a rating system, K2PS suggests we look at the way points are awarded to Bridge players. They are a function of how one does against the level of competition and the number of competitors. Pete says a good parallel would be to award more points for bigger and more important contests. Smaller contests could be worked to gain extra points, but upper level ratings would require a certain number of points from the major contests to qualify.

Another reader used his experience as a former "average serious chess player" to see the advantages of a rating system. Bill, AA4LR, explained that the chess system uses a simple algorithm that is based on the rating of the opponent and the outcome of each game. Bill concedes that it would be very hard to neutralize all the variables in contesting.

Rating systems for other competitive activities work well because the playing field is always the same. The chessboard always has 64 squares and each player has one king and one queen, and the same number of rooks, bishops, knights and pawns. Bridge players always use equivalent decks of cards.

Radio contesters will never have exactly the same station, location or propagation. The WRTC sponsors must be given a lot of credit for how well they level the field for that event, but their methods are not practical on a larger scale—for an entire country or the world.

Ward, NOAX, feels that a rating system could be useful, especially for the newer contester to use as a yardstick for measuring improvement. Acting as Coordinating Author, Ward and a number of well-known contesters came up with a proposal for such a system. It can be found in an article in the May-June 1995 issue of the NCJ. Wayne, N7NG, and Art, AB4RL, also made reference to the article.

The article came up with a system for rating contesters on a regional basis. To calculate one's rating, you use the 10 geographically closest entrants in your own class. One neat feature is that you can come up with your own rating by using published results of recent contests using the scores of those you consider your peers. Check out the article if you would like to dive deeper into this subject. If your collection of NCJs does not go that far back, pick up the NCJ Collection CD-ROM.

Well, as of the deadline for this column, we still have not decided who our next president will be nor have we settled the issue of a contest rating system. Hopefully we will at least have that presidential thing figured out by the time you read this!

Thanks to AA4LR, AB4RL, K1KY, K2PS, KE3Q, K4TMC, K7FR, KI9A, LZ2CJ, N7NG, N0AX, PY2NY, W2GD, W4TYU, WU4G and W5ASP for their comments on this subject. As always, this column only works because of the contributions of the readers.

Topic For March-April 2001 (deadline January 4, 2001)

Avoiding Fatigue and Maintaining Concentration.

How do you maintain your concentration and avoid fatigue during long contests? What do you eat and drink? How do you maintain the shack environment to stay at your peak? How do you maximize the effectiveness of your rest periods?

Send in your ideas on this subject or suggestions for future topics. You can use the following routes: Mail-3310 Bonnie Lane, Slinger, WI 53086. Internet-w9xt@qth.com. Be sure to get them to me by the deadline.

Propagation

VHF Contesting—6 Meters

At a presentation at last September's W9DXCC Convention, I gave an update on Solar Cycle 23. Bill Smith, W9VA, chairman for the event, asked me to include a few words about what to expect from 6 meters at the peak of Cycle 23. Indeed I spoke only a few words, with my main point being that predicting propagation on 6 meters is essentially an exercise in probabilities. Here's the full story.

For VHF contesting (and DXing) on 6, most of the time we will be relying on two propagation modes—sporadic E and F region. Let's take a deeper look at both. Our goal is to come up with some "best times" for these modes.



K9LA

Sporadic E is well documented. One of the best Amateur Radio studies I've seen is by Pat Dyer, WA5IYX. In 1972 he began a study of sporadic E in the FM broadcast band (88-108 MHz). His data can be reviewed at home.swbell.net/pjdyer/index.html. Emil Pocock, W3EP, in his "The World Above 50 MHz" column in the June 2000 issue of *QST*, used Pat's data to create a graph that shows the total number of minutes of 88-MHz sporadic E propagation observed for each year from 1972 to 1999. Looking at that graph, it's interesting to note that there doesn't appear to be a strong correlation between the yearly total minutes of sporadic E and where a year falls in the sunspot cycle.

But this data is for 88-108 MHz—is there any available for 6 meters? After some digging around, I turned up a plot of the probability of 50 MHz sporadic E in the continental US in *The Air Force Handbook of Geophysics*. The graph (reproduced here in **Figure 1**) was generated using two years of data collected near a sunspot maximum. You'll notice some minor

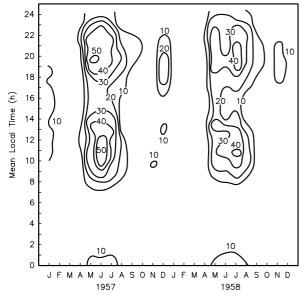


Figure 1—The percentage of occurrence of 50 MHz sporadic E in the continental US. (From *The Air Force Handbook of Geophysics*.)

variations between the two years. Based on what we saw from Pat's FM broadcast band data, though, in general it should be fairly valid at any point in a sunspot cycle. The data is presented in terms of the percentage of the days of the month that experience 50 MHz sporadic E. For example, at 8 AM local time in August, from what we see in Figure 1, sporadic E on 6 meters would occur 10% of the time (on 3 days). Using this graph, one can estimate the best times for 6-meter sporadic E within the US for each month.

The F region is well documented, too. Maps of worldwide MUFs (maximum usable frequencies) are readily available. Figure 2 is an example of the 4000 km MUF at 2200Z for the month of March at an SSN (smoothed sunspot number) of 130. This figure was generated using *Proplab Pro* propagation software (Solar Terrestrial Dispatch, Stirling, Alberta,

Table 1

The number of days per month 6 meters is likely to provide sporadic E/ F₂ region propagation between the US Midwest and VK near a sunspot cycle maximum.

| | 20Z | 21Z | 22Z | 23Z | 00Z |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Feb | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mar | 1 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| Sep | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Oct | 0 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 |

Table 2

The number of days per month 6 meters is likely to provide sporadic E/F₂ region propagation between the US Midwest and South America near a sunspot cycle maximum.

| | 1 <i>5Z</i> | 1 <i>6Z</i> | 1 <i>7Z</i> | 18Z | 19Z | 20Z | 21Z |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Jan | 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| Feb | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 |
| Mar | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oct | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Nov | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Dec | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 2 |

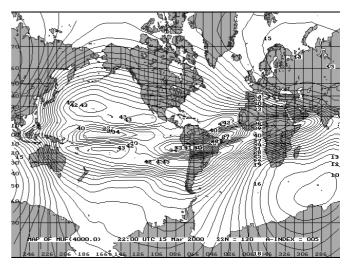


Figure 2—A contour map of the 4000 km MUF at 2200Z for the month of March at a SSN of 130. (Generated using *Proplab Pro.*)

Canada). As an example of how to interpret the data on the map, a 34 MHz contour line is located right over Lake Michigan. That means a 4000 km path with its midpoint right over Lake Michigan has a MUF of 34 MHz.

The highest MUF shown in Figure 2 is 45 MHz. That certainly won't support propagation on 6 meters. But this map shows monthly median values, so on a couple days of the month the MUF will be higher. How much higher? Using the data from the graph presented in Figure 1 of my July/August 2000 NCJ column, we can estimate that on a couple days of the month the MUF will be about 25% higher.

Applying this to Figure 2 says that a contour line with a MUF greater than 40 MHz should offer 6-meter propagation on a couple days of the month. There are several areas on the worldwide map that meet this criteria for the month of March at 2200Z at an SSN of 130, but let's focus on that area along the geographic equator just east of VK. Also note that these areas are relatively small, indicating that 6-meter propagation will be very geographically selective in nature.

From this we see that propagation to VK is possible on the VK end, but we have a problem on the US end-the MUFs aren't high enough even when considering only a couple days of the month. So how would we make a contest QSO with VK on 6 meters? More than likely we'd have to rely on sporadic E to carry our signals into the higher MUF areas. Now we have two probabilities for working VK—one for sporadic E and one for the $\rm F_2$ region MUF. The specific day that gives an adequate F2 region MUF must also be the specific day that gives us sporadic E. The overall probability of this happening will be lower than either individual probability. To determine the overall probability, we multiply the two together.

Putting all this together for the VK path results in the probabilities shown in **Table 1** (in terms of the number of days per month—rounded to the nearest whole day). This analysis is most applicable to the Midwest. I would expect the West Coast to have more days and the East Coast to have less days.

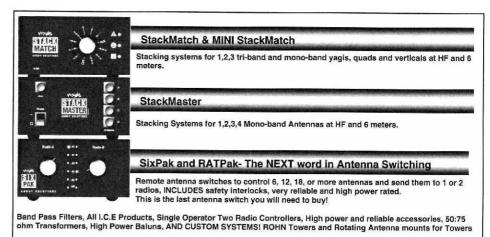
I also worked out the probabilities for propagation to South America, seen in **Table 2**. From these tables, it's quite obvious when the best windows of opportunity occur (month and hour) and thus when you should be checking 6 meters. Please realize that there were some simplifying assumptions made along the way, so this data should only be used as a general guideline for your 6-meter contesting (or DXing) efforts. And since the F₂ region probabilities are based on an SSN of 130, this data is

probably best only for another year or so. After that, the probabilities will be less (due to the decreased SSN).

A couple of closing comments are in order. First, magnetic storms can sometimes add extra ionization at low latitudes, so keep an eye out for elevated A and K indices that may result in an even higher MUF. Especially check around the equinox months, as the ionosphere is most impacted during these periods. Second, be aware that there are other

propagation modes that offer 6-meter openings. W3EP's April 1999 column in *QST* provides a nice list of 6-meter propagation modes, in addition to modes on our other VHF and UHF bands. His November 1999 column discusses 6-meter propagation via scatter.

Armed with the US sporadic E data of Figure 1 and the VK and South America data of Tables 1 and 2, respectively, I hope you have better success with your 6-meter contesting.





Array Solutions

350 Gloria Rd. Sunnyvale, TX 75182 USA

Ph: 972- 203 2008 Fax: 972-203 8811 Email: wx0b@arraysolutions.com Www.arraysolutions.com

K1FZ receive antenna transformers

High efficiency wound ferrite toroid transformers with isolated 50 ohm windings for minimum noise transfer. Color coded binding post for Beverage wire(s) and ground connections. Teflon and silver SO-239 coax connectors used.

Each unit is individually calibrated to eliminate variations found in mass production.

- KB-1 Single wire Beverage transformer. (Variations available for EWE)
- **KB-2** Two wire, two direction Beverage transformer.
- KB-3 Two wire end termination transformer. (For two wire switchable systems).
- KB-4 50 ohm distribution transformer. Multi/multi contest 80-160 meters from the same receive antenna.
- KB-5 Pennent, flag, and delta antennas.

For more information, please check the www web site.

Visa, Master Card, and American Express accepted.

Clark Electronics

RR2 Box 2025, Belfast, ME 04915 USA

Tel (207) 338-0474 * Email K1FZ@agate.net * www.gsl.net/k1fz/

Contest Expeditions

A Continental Overview

I don't know about you, but every fallas the contest season approaches-I begin to develop this strange feeling that I should be off someplace where I can smell and taste the humidity, and where beer is the safest bev- K2KW erage. I begin to ex-



perience irresistible urges to lug heavy bags around and match wits with customs officials. The calling is stronger than any other I've ever known. I'm a textbook example of a pileup junkie.

The opportunities for scoring a pileup "fix" have never been better or easier. It's more just a matter of deciding where you want to go than anything else.

In this installment of Contest Expeditions I'll provide a continental overview of some of the Rent-a-QTHs that are available worldwide and furnish a few general comments about the ease of operation from them. CQ Contest!

When I began assembling information for my DX Holiday Web site, pages.prodigy.net/k2kw/qthlist/, I started out by dividing my listings into two location types: "Rent-a-QTH" and "Ham Friendly." I also listed "Club Stations" when information on those was available. For the purpose of this article, however, I will lump Rent-a-QTHs and Club Stations together. Both of these types typically provide fully equipped stations. We'll then touch on some locations that don't fit in either of these categories.

The Rent-a-QTH generally has equipment and antennas already set up and available. All you will need to do is arrange for licensing (the owner of the station will often assist with this), arrive safely and operate! For all other locations, you will need to bring all of your own antennas and equipment with you.

Due to the ever-increasing number of traveling hams, even a first-time contest expeditioner can usually at least make arrangements at a Ham Friendly location. There is a great deal of information available on these and many of them are anxious to accommodate.

The Caribbean and North America

Typically the Caribbean has been the hotbed of Rent-a-QTHs—and with good reason. The Caribbean is a great place to operate from in just about every con-

test. Even outside of contest periods, there seems to be an insatiable appetite for contacts with stations operating from there. Even modest station setups can do fairly well as they enjoy easy paths to the USA, South and Central America and Europe. A simple trapped vertical near the ocean has even managed to be a sufficient antenna system to earn a win in the ARRL DX contests from here on several occasions.

Here are some of the countries that offer good Rent-a-QTH locations: 8P, C6 (2 locations), FG, HP, HR, J6, KP2, OX, TI, V2, V3, VY1, VP5 (3 places) and ZF. Hams have operated from nearly every island in the Caribbean, and most of the DXpeditioners who have visited them are more than willing to help you out with additional information.

On DX Holiday, you'll find a fairly extensive listing of Ham Friendly locations in the Caribbean. If you can't find a place listed that suits your needs, just ask the owner/manager of whatever property you find is available. Many "ham unaware" property managers will not object to a few wires, some verticals or perhaps even a tribander. There's certainly no harm in asking!

South America

In the contesting world, South America—and more specifically the northern tier of South America—is where every contest operator wants to set up shop. Unfortunately, there is only one Rent-a-QTH location that I know of in all of South America! This is in Aruba (P4) although a new station is being built on Bonaire (PJ) that should be ready for occupancy in 2001.

For individuals staging their own expeditions, the easiest and most touristfriendly places to go to are referred to as the "A B Cs"—the islands of Aruba, Bonaire and Curacao. There are lots of places on these islands that hams have used before and licensing and customs are easy. Other countries like HK, YV, 9Y, 8R, FY, etc are either dangerous places to travel in, difficult to get to, difficult to get equipment into (due to customs restrictions), devoid of obvious places to operate from (hotels/villas). lack available contest calls or are not tremendous tourist destinations. Any contest operations from these countries by foreigners are usually accomplished by operating from the existing stations of local hams.

Some of the South American coun-

tries are part of the IARP agreement. This allows visiting Americans to operate without special licensing arrangements. Be advised that the IARP does not guarantee you customs approval for your equipment—this must be handled directly with the local government. Visit the ARRL Web site (www.arrl.org/field/ regulations/io/) for more information.

Another possible source of leads for South American destinations is the Contest Registry found in CQ Contest magazine (this is also accessible through the links section of DX Holiday). The Registry is a list of hams who are willing to help mentor new contesters. There are a number of South American hams listed. and they may be willing to help you find a station to operate from.

Frankly, I was shocked to find so many Rent-a-QTHs in the Pacific! In fact. Oceania now rivals the Caribbean for the largest number of Rent-a-QTHs! Oceania has historically been where Japanese contesters travel—just as most American contesters tend to travel to the Caribbean.

From a contesting perspective, It seems highly unlikely that you could win a worldwide event from there, since it is far from the major population centers. That said, you could still have a great time, as you would surely generate huge pileups. The Rent-a-QTHs that I know of there are located in 9M6, A3, DU, FO, KH0, KH4, KH6 (3 locations), T8, VK (2 locations) and ZL. Hams have activated most of the other islands, so finding information on Ham Friendly locations should not be difficult. In most cases licensing and customs are not a problem. Bear in mind that small planes serve some of the outer islands, so luggage size and weight may be restricted (check with the airlines). Some islands are protectorates of European countries, and are part of the CEPT agreement, which makes licensing easy. Otherwise, licensing and customs are generally not difficult. Note that some countries have RF power limitations.

Europe

For Americans, Europe is generally not known as a major DXpedition destination—there's plenty of regular activity from most European countries. Considering all the other wonderful things to do, radio is usually not a high priority for Americans traveling to Europe. As a result of all the resident ham activity from almost any country, the Rent-a-QTH choices are limited, although there are often club stations where visiting hams can put in a few hours of operating time. Many multi-operations would enjoy an extra operator, especially when they are running USA stations on SSB.

The Rent-a-QTHs that I know of in Europe are located in 4U1ITU, G, GM (3 locations), GU, JW, S5, SV9, and UB. US amateurs can get a CEPT license, which allows them to operate in most European countries without prior approval.

Africa

Africa has not traditionally been a destination for contest expeditions. For Americans—especially those living on the West Coast—it's usually a long and expensive trip. Most African countries are not what Americans consider hot tourist destinations. Do not overlook Africa, however, as there are some wonderful places to visit! In most cases, expeditioners will need to bring all their own equipment with them.

That said, the northwest coast of Africa (CN, EA9, EA8, 6W) can provide a location that has the potential to "win it all" in any major DX contest. In the past year or so, contest records have been smashed by some of the larger (private) stations in Zone 33.

There are two Rent-a-QTHs available in southern Africa: 3B8 and ZS. One of the other options (although I don't know anyone who has exercised it) is Africa DX Safaris, which offers a combination safari and radio operating in places like: 3DA0, 7P, A2, C9, V5 and Z2. Though I would not expect that this option would be good for long-duration contest operations.

Asia

Asia also lacks great appeal as a destination for American contest expeditioners. For many—especially those from the East Coast—travel to Asia is a long, expensive trip. In addition, licensing and customs can be a difficult process. Those who travel to Asia are rewarded with a rich cultural experience that cannot be matched. From a contesting perspective, it's near impossible to win a worldwide event from there, but again, the pileups can be large, and great fun can be had attempting to set Continental records. Since the USA and Europe are far away, it can often be hard to establish multiplier-profitable runs when all the strong JAs are calling you simultaneously. You can always run JAs, but they are worth fewer points than Europe and the USA. The only Rent-a-QTHs I have information on are in 3W, A5 and XU.

Go For It!

If you have the inclination, I would strongly suggest taking *any* available opportunity to operate from overseas. The thrill of endless pileups is addictive. Besides the pileups, operating from overseas also teaches you operating strategies that are used in different parts of the world. As you begin to understand what it's like on the other end, your stateside operating strategy will greatly improve as well. I still remember operating from both ON and PA during the 1994 WPX CW Contest, when conditions were pretty bad.

While at PI4COM I was assigned to operate 80 meters at around noontime, and was rather upset, as I didn't think the band would produce anything. Dur-

ing my shift, however, I had the highest rate of any band! Little did I realize that the Europeans would go to 80 meters when the high bands were closed to work each other. It was a very enlightening experience.

Perhaps the most overlooked sources of enjoyment that you'll experience while radio expeditioning overseas is meeting the people, seeing the sights and immersing yourself in the cultures of those exotic locations.

Happy traveling, Kenny, K2KW

For information on the Rent-a-QTHs and Ham Friendly locations, visit *DX Holiday* at pages.prodigy.net/k2kw/qthlist/

<u>K0XG Systems.</u>

K0XG@Contesting.com (319)355-7451

Rotating tower parts for both HF and VHF applications.

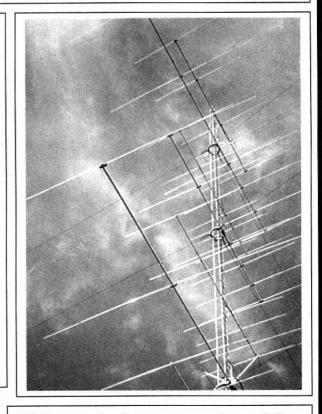
Guy ring bearings.

Ground mounted rotors.

Elevated rotors.

Complete range of Hot dipped galvanized parts.

Dayton spaces 1526 -1527



Visit our web site at:- www.qth.com/k0xg

International Contests

Back to the Future

It's 2001... the new millennium is definitely here and contesting is reaching new heights. Increasing interest, new techniques and good propagation are combining to make radiosporting the "inthing" for the active amateur... both here and abroad. For those who follow this column it should come as no surprise that it's time to look forward into the new year.



By now the antenna work ought to be pretty much done, and the station has already received a good wringing out

during the recent major contests. But there are still a few things to get squared away. Let me suggest a couple of ideas that you may find helpful.

If you haven't already done so, make visits to the Internet part of your regular operating practice. The depth and diversity of the information available there is staggering. The trick is to know where to look. One of the really helpful sites for the International Contest aficionado is that run by Jan-Eric Rehn, SM3CER. (Of course there are others of similar stature. Some examples are those developed and maintained by LA9HW, I2UIY, VK4EMM, etc.)

The SM3CER site features a very detailed contest calendar augmented by some really powerful links. Knowing when a contest is scheduled is well enough, but what's even better is knowing the rules, recent claimed and final scores, the contest records and even where to find the sponsoring group's Web site. The Internet can usually provide all of the information you'll need on nearly any contest—and it's typically just a keystroke away.

The other suggestion I'll offer is to keep in tune with the dynamics of contesting, especially those that may affect your contesting software. I guess that by now there are a half-dozen or so contesting software programs in general use. It's important to know when new contest formats have affected the particular software you use, or when support has been added for handling additional foreign contests. Visit your software's Web site often.

There are Internet e-mail reflectors that provide a constant flow of such information. You need to know of them and use them. Though it may be a bit hard to sort out what you want, these can be a priceless resource. Several good Web sites have lists and links to the various Reflectors. Check such sites as www.contesting.com, www.eham.net and www.qth.com (among others). Just about everything that you'll ever need to know about nearly any contest can be found somewhere on the Web.

| 1999 Helvetia Contest | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------|------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Call | QSOs | Points | Mode | Category | | | | | |
| USA | | | | | | | | | |
| K1HT | 74 | 10512 | SOP | MIX | | | | | |
| K5KG | 68 | 9792 | SOP | MIX | | | | | |
| W4ADP | 68 | 8976 | SOP | MIX | | | | | |
| ND5S/8 | 39 | 3276 | SOP | MIX | | | | | |
| K4BAI | 25 | 1350 | SOP | CW | | | | | |
| W8DA | 23 | 966 | SOP | CW | | | | | |
| N4MM | 13 | 429 | SOP | CW | | | | | |
| N8WTH | 1 | 3 | SOP | SSB | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| VE3QAA | 125 | 23625 | SOP | CW | | | | | |
| VE3UOL | 41 | 3690 | SOP | CW | | | | | |
| VA3UZ | 17 | 714 | SOP | CW | | | | | |

| 1999 Scand | 1999 Scandinavian SAC Contest | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number CW | Call | QSOs | QSO-p | Mults | Score | | | | | | |
| Single Op/Single Transmitter/Multi Band - High Power USA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | K3ZO K3WW N6ZZ W7HS W6EUF | 197 109 93 46 60 | 307 183 119 74 81 | 92 54 48 31 34 | 28244 9882 5712 2294 2154 | | | | | | |
| 6 7 8 9 10 | W7DPW N7DR W1FJ K1BV K4IU | 78 43 23 33 25 | 78 42 51 33 25 | 15 22 16 18 17 | 1170 924 816 594 426 | | | | | | |
| <i>Canada</i> 1 | VO1SA | 239 | 343 | 100 | 34300 | | | | | | |
| Single Op/S | Single Trar | nsmitter/ | Multi Band | - Low Po | wer | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | K7SV K4BAI K5RA K8GT W1END | 143 61 31 26 27 | 205 63 53 44 27 | 73 32 22 20 22 | 14965 2016 1166 880 594 | | | | | | |
| <i>Canada</i> 1 | VA3UZ | 58 | 80 | 42 | 3360 | | | | | | |
| SSB Single Op/S | Single Trar | nsmitter/ | Multi Band | - High Po | ower | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | W5FO N1EU N6ZZ W9SS K4IU K1BV K0DAT K4BAI N7DR W4OKY | 130 116 97 111 84 66 54 40 48 28 | 166 150 123 111 84 66 54 40 48 28 | 69 72 55 52 42 38 32 27 22 19 | 11454 10800 6765 5772 3528 2508 1728 1080 1034 475 | | | | | | |
| Canada 1 2 3 4 | VE1JX VE3XN VE6JY VE3OBU VE7XB | 199 132 77 84 25 | 301 162 133 104 25 | 112 68 50 53 13 | 33712 11016 6650 5512 325 | | | | | | |
| Single Op/S | Single Trar | nsmitter/ | Multi Band | - Low Po | wer | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | K3ZO K7SV NY4T W9LYN N4ZDL K1DCB W7HS K8GT KW7N N9HDE | 152 154 61 49 51 44 33 27 20 | 212 198 75 71 51 44 33 27 20 9 | 80 79 38 38 23 23 22 17 17 | 16960 15642 2738 2698 1173 1012 726 459 340 81 | | | | | | |
| Canada 1 2 3 4 | VE2GWL VE6MAA VA3IX VE3SYB | 95 48 43 12 | 127 48 43 12 | 59 31 19 11 | 7493 1488 817 132 | | | | | | |

| 1999 Cro | 1999 Croatian CW Contest (Updated) | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Call | Category | QSOs | Mults | Score | | | | | | |
| USA | | | | | | | | | | |
| K2SX | SOAB | 237 | 91 | 81081 | | | | | | |
| K1RO | SOAB | 136 | 56 | 25312 | | | | | | |
| W1END | SOAB | 82 | 41 | 15252 | | | | | | |
| K4BAI | SOAB | 62 | 37 | 7992 | | | | | | |
| N6ZZ | SOAB | 46 | 26 | 4160 | | | | | | |
| WA2VQV | SOAB | 27 | 15 | 1485 | | | | | | |
| N4RP | SOAB | 5 | 5 | 70 | | | | | | |
| KF6YUD | SOAB | 8 | 4 | 52 | | | | | | |
| K3WWP | QRP | 39 | 20 | 3680 | | | | | | |
| N2CQ | QRP | 11 | 8 | 424 | | | | | | |
| N4MM | SO10 | 52 | 16 | 3296 | | | | | | |
| W7/JR1N | | 2 | 2 | 12 | | | | | | |
| W3/VA3U | Z SO40 | 22 | 11 | 1518 | | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | |
| VE3QAA | SOAB | 404 | 136 | 225352 | | | | | | |
| VE2AWR | SOAB | 104 | 46 | 22402 | | | | | | |
| VE4MF | SOAB | 26 | 18 | 2850 | | | | | | |
| VE4IM | SOAB | 22 | 14 | 784 | | | | | | |

| 1999 OK | 1999 OK/OM DX Contest (Final Results) | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Place | Call | QSOs | Points | Mults | Score | | | | | |
| Single Op/All Band | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | K3ZO | 322 | 966 | 254 | 245364 | | | | | |
| 10 | K3WW | 173 | 519 | 151 | 78369 | | | | | |
| 11 | K4BHI | 146 | 438 | 122 | 53436 | | | | | |
| 12 | W4OEL | 144 | 432 | 119 | 51408 | | | | | |
| 13 | W2CVW | 129 | 387 | 119 | 46053 | | | | | |
| 14 | K4AO | 131 | 393 | 116 | 45588 | | | | | |
| 21 | N4MM | 64 | 192 | 55 | 10560 | | | | | |
| 22 | WA1LWS | 34 | 102 | 27 | 2754 | | | | | |
| 25 | N6ZZ | 7 | 21 | 7 | 147 | | | | | |
| Single O | p/Single Ban | d - 10 m | eters | | | | | | | |
| 3 | K6EID | 63 | 189 | 46 | 8694 | | | | | |
| 7 | W1END | 25 | 75 | 24 | 1800 | | | | | |
| 8 | VE1KB | 24 | 72 | 24 | 1728 | | | | | |
| 10 | K9MOT | 16 | 48 | 16 | 768 | | | | | |
| Single O | p/Single Ban | d - 15 m | eters | | | | | | | |
| 6 | VA3UZ | 50 | 150 | 43 | 6450 | | | | | |
| 10 | K9MOT | 29 | 87 | 27 | 2349 | | | | | |
| 11 | W1END | 25 | 75 | 23 | 1725 | | | | | |
| 14 | VE4IM | 15 | 45 | 15 | 675 | | | | | |
| 17 | K8UCL | 5 | 15 | 5 | 75 | | | | | |
| 18 | VE1KB | 3 | 9 | 3 | 27 | | | | | |
| Single O | p/Single Ban | d - 20 m | eters | | | | | | | |
| 8 | K9MOT | 13 | 39 | 13 | 507 | | | | | |
| 9 | VE1KB | 12 | 36 | 12 | 432 | | | | | |
| 10 | W1END | 12 | 36 | 12 | 432 | | | | | |
| 11 | VE4IM | 3 | 9 | 3 | 27 | | | | | |
| Single O | p/Single Ban | d - 40 m | eters | | | | | | | |
| 4 | KA7T | 18 | 54 | 26 | 1404 | | | | | |
| 5 | K9MOT | 9 | 27 | 9 | 243 | | | | | |
| 8 | VE1KB | 2 | 6 | 2 | 12 | | | | | |

| 1999 Ukrainian DX Contest | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Call</i> USA | Class | QSOs | Points | Mults | Score | | | | | |
| K8UCL | QRP | 9 | 69 | 8 | 552 | | | | | |
| Canada VE4IM | SOAB | 155 | 817 | 64 | 52288 | | | | | |
| VA3UZ VE2PIJ | SOAB SO10 | 76 1 | 498 1 | 42 1 | 20916 1 | | | | | |

| Place | | 1999 TOEC WW Grid Contest - CW | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Call | QSO | s Poi | nts Fie | lds | Score | | | | | | |
| Single Operator/All Band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N6ZZ | 2 | 4 | 56 | 15 | 840 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 UBA C | ontest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Call | Class | Band | QSOs | Points | Mults | Score | | | | | | |
| SSB | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N4MM | Α | 10 | 96 | 455 | 22 | 10010 | | | | | | |
| W2UDT | В | | 18 | 180 | 16 | 2880 | | | | | | |
| CW | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KG4BIG | A | 10 | 93 | 334 | 20 | 6680 | | | | | | |
| N4MM | A | 10 | 4 | 215 | 13 | 2795 | | | | | | |
| K0COP/4 | A | 10 | 27 | 78 | 9 | 702 | | | | | | |
| VE4IM | В | | 131 | 314 | 34 | 10676 | | | | | | |
| VE6JO | В | | 148 | 298 | 34 | 10132 | | | | | | |
| VA3UZ | В | | 69 | 218 | 25 | 5450 | | | | | | |

| Call | Category | QSOs | Points | Mults | Score |
|--------------|----------|------|--------|-------|--------|
| USA (Zone 3) | | | | | |
| N6RÔ Ó | AB | 847 | 1150 | 129 | 148350 |
| K6XX | AB | 514 | 757 | 114 | 86298 |
| W7GG | AB | 300 | 448 | 91 | 40768 |
| K7AW | ABL | 217 | 248 | 85 | 21080 |
| (K5ZM) | | | | | |
| N7IF | ABL | 140 | 180 | 63 | 11340 |
| W7HS | ABL | 90 | 114 | 55 | 6270 |
| K8PO | 28 | 419 | 838 | 45 | 37710 |
| WA6FGV | 28L | 118 | 236 | 33 | 7788 |
| W6/7M1STT | 28L | 122 | 244 | 29 | 7076 |
| W7/JR1NKN | 28L | 63 | 126 | 27 | 3402 |
| AK6R | 14 | 110 | 110 | 37 | 4070 |
| USA (Zone 4) | | | | | |
| N6ZZ | AB | 380 | 523 | 101 | 52823 |
| N0AC | AB | 269 | 363 | 77 | 27951 |
| K5HP | ABL | 84 | 142 | 42 | 5964 |
| KG4BIG | ABL | 25 | 36 | 19 | 684 |
| K9NW | 28L | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| USA (Zone 5) | | | | | |
| K3ZO | AB | 325 | 379 | 95 | 36005 |
| N4MM | AB | 7 | 7 | 6 | 42 |
| WA2VQV | ABL | 10 | 11 | 8 | 88 |
| KG2QH | 28L | 5 | 10 | 4 | 40 |
| W2YK | 21 | 84 | 84 | 31 | 2604 |
| Canada | | | | | |
| VE4IM | AB | 224 | 305 | 81 | 24705 |
| VE5SF | ABL | 42 | 82 | 19 | 1558 |
| VA3UZ | 21L | 47 | 47 | 23 | 108 |

| 2000 Holyland Contest | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Number</i> USA | Call | Category | QSOs | Points | Mults | Score | | | | |
| 1 | AA2KD | MIX | 116 | 116 | 68 | 7888 | | | | |
| 2 | K2WE | MIX | 95 | 97 | 70 | 6790 | | | | |
| 3 | AA1VA | MIX | 75 | 82 | 52 | 4264 | | | | |
| 4 | K9ES | MIX | 82 | 79 | 45 | 3555 | | | | |
| 5 | AF4MI | SSB | 37 | 37 | 30 | 1110 | | | | |
| 6 | K2DP | SSB | 18 | 18 | 17 | 306 | | | | |
| 7 | W5WP | SSB | 12 | 12 | 12 | 144 | | | | |
| 8 | K4IU | SSB | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 | | | | |
| 9 | KA2ZJE | SSB | 8 | 8 | 8 | 64 | | | | |
| 10 | K8ED | SSB | 9 | 9 | 6 | 54 | | | | |
| 11 | K0COP/4 | SSB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VE3XN | MIX | 51 | 51 | 36 | 1836 | | | | |
| 2 | VA3UZ | SSB | 7 | 7 | 7 | 49 | | | | |

VHF-UHF Contesting!

The Great 6-Meter DX Contest of the Fall of 2000

Fall is an "off season" for domestic VHF contests. It is, however, prime time for our HF colleagues. During the fall 2000 contest season there was an informal "6-Meter DX Contest" held outside of the major HF contests. It began about a week before the CQWW SSB



NØJK

Contest and ended after the ARRL 10-Meter Contest. Entrants included FG/N2WB, HC8N, V26JT, 8P9HT, NHØS, FG/NØJK, FS/W2JJ, AA5B/VP5, VP2MJJ, VP2MJD, FS/W9VHF, C6AIE, KH8/N5OLS, KP2/OK5DX, FY5KE, PYØFF, FY/W7XU, 8R/W7XU, TI5N, S92DX and CN8WW (among others).

The object of this "contest" was to work as many stations in as many countries as possible on 6 meters from a DX location during the peak of solar cycle 23. The contest exchange was up to the entrants—grid squares were optional. Some of the contestants were dedicated to operation on 6 meters alone; others were operating on the band outside of their participation in the HF contests, as time allowed.

Conditions on 6 meters peaked around the time of the CQWW CW and ARRL 160-Meter Contests. Good openings were noted on November 4th, 5th, 6th, 22nd, 24th, 27th, 28th and 29th and December 1st and 2nd. The entrants competed fiercely at times for contacts during these openings. Here's a rundown of some of the contest award categories and the winners.

The "Most 6-Meter QSOs by a Multiop": HC8N

Team Galapagos caught several good openings to Europe, the states and Japan, completing over 700 contacts on 6 meters! Guido, HC8GR must have taught the boys how to handle a 6-meter pileup!

Top Single Op "Operated from Two Countries" Award: W7XU

Arliss, W7XU, earned this award by working hundreds of Europeans from French Guyana—as FY/W7XU—and then flying to Guyana where he made many stateside op's day by handing out 8R/W7XU 50-MHz QSOs.

The "Highest 6-Meter Multiplier Count by a Multiop" Award: VP2MJJ/VP2MJD

Jimmy, W6JKV, and the crew worked over 55 countries on all continents on 6 meters from Montserrat.

The "First Place—Single Op, Caribbean" Award: 8P9HT

John, K4BAI, piloted the 8P9Z contest station in Barbados (signing 8P9HT). He managed around 300 QSOs on the "magic band," and caught several good openings into Europe and the states.

The "Red Eye" Award: V26JT

You know he must have been really tired after working the ARRL 160-Meter Contest all night, yet he still stayed up Sunday morning December 3rd and worked stations on 6 meters across the central US and all the way to Alberta, Canada.

The "Brazil on 2 Meters—You've Got to be Kidding!" Award: FG/NØJK

I worked 16 countries on 6 from Guadeloupe and gathered additional points for style for logging PY5CC on 2 meters! (I celebrated with a bottle of the local "Rhum" at the topless beach just down the hill from the station.)

The "Worked All South America on 6 Meters" Award: KP2/OK1DX and FS/W2JJ

These guys were heard running South Americans on TEP "contest style."

The "Make it Short (Skip) and Sweet" Award: AA5B/VP5 and C6AIE

They worked into the southeastern and northeastern US on sporadic E on December 5th.

Okay, so the "Great 6-Meter DX Contest" is not actually a "real" Amateur Radio contest (duh!). There will be no plaques or fancy wallpaper offered by the ARRL or CQ. The contacts made are real though, and the activity is gratefully appreciated by 6-meter DXers around the world. Everyone who entered this "contest" is a winner though. They made 6-meter DX contacts possible that would not have occurred otherwise.

Many of these countries in the Caribbean and the Pacific, while common on HF, are very rare on VHF. Local activity is often low—the only way these loca-

tions can typically be worked on 6 meters is when a visiting ham or DXpedition puts them on the air.

Over the years Jimmy, W6JKV, has operated 6 meters from several different countries (see his Web site: www.w6jkv.com). Jimmy notes that to put together a successful DXpedition on 6 meters you have to plan it for the peak of the solar cycle and at the right time of year.

Announcing the Spring 2001 Running of the Great 6-Meter DX Contest

We are probably at or just off the peak of Cycle 23. Fall and spring are the best times of the year for 6-meter F_2 . Each year at those times many US and European contesters travel to exotic destinations to operate in the HF contests.

Some of you may be making plans for just such an operation. The spring of 2001 may be our last chance to take advantage of the high solar flux for worldwide 6-meter DXing for many years. If you are planning to operate from a DX location during one of the spring HF contests, how about participating in the Great 6-Meter DX Contest?

It does not take an elaborate station to make F_2 contacts on 6 meters. A small Yagi and 100 W will do quite well. Many contest ops bring along a compact HF radio as a back-up. A number of these now include the 6-meter band. M^2 (and several of the other manufacturers) make great 3- and 5-element 6-meter Yagis that are easy to package for airline travel, and get out great. A 2- or 3-element quad is another option. Even a simple dipole can be sufficient for DX contacts if it is up in the clear.

The spring months are best for north/south paths on 6. Therefore, stations in South America, the South Atlantic and the South Pacific may have good paths to Europe, the southern tier of the US states, Central America and Japan. Those travelling to the Caribbean may see F_2 into North America or Europe during periods of high solar flux and minor/major geomagnetic storms.

On April 7th, 2000, VP6BR made hundreds of 6-meter contacts into much of the eastern US and then later into Japan after a major solar storm. Operating from a contest site along the equator, where MUFs are high, you may experience some rare long path openings—such as American Samoa to Tanzania or Hawaii to Europe.

From the Caribbean, there are nightly

TEP (trans-equatorial propagation) openings into South America, and sometimes into the South Atlantic and the South Pacific. (I enjoyed strong TEP openings every evening while in Guadeloupe last November.)

If you contest from the Caribbean during the spring of 2001 and operate 6 meters you will have TEP to South America. The South Pacific has a reliable nighttime TEP path to Japan and the Far East. At times TEP contacts on 2 meters are even possible.

Propagation Forecast for the January ARRL VHF Sweepstakes

Solar Cycle 23 seemed to fizzle out in October, and then roared back to life in the first and fourth weeks of November. The 2001 ARRL January VHF Sweepstakes will be from 1900Z, January 20th until 0400Z, January 22nd. This contest will occur near a peak of the 28-day solar flux cycle. (The sun's rotational period is 28 days, and high solar flux and proton events often recur over several consecutive 28-day cycles as active sunspot groups again rotate into position facing the earth.)

The 2001 contest could see "transcon" (transcontinental) F_2 6-meter contacts between the east and west coasts as well as openings into the Caribbean and South America.

F₂ backscatter may make many 6-meter contest QSOs possible. (CW helps on this mode.) The best 6-meter backscatter conditions are often found by pointing your antenna southeast or southwest around noon local time.

 $\rm E_{\rm S}$ has made contest appearances over the last several years, and there may be $\rm E_{\rm S}/\rm F_2$ links. High solar flux and a high A-Index increase the probability of $\rm F_2$ and aurora. Monitor the A- and K-Index numbers. If they rise, look north for aurora. Contacts may be possible via 6-and 2-meter auroral $\rm E_{\rm S}$ and up through 432 MHz via aurora reflections. The 2001 January VHF Sweepstakes has the potential for major openings—don't miss out!

EME can be used to add contest QSOs. Some of the big contest multiops and W5UN may be active on moonrise and set. Depending on conditions during the contest weekend (EME conditions vary with the location of the moon against the stars and its distance from earth) some stations could make 10 to 20 EME contest QSOs. It is a little tougher to complete EME contacts during the VHF Sweepstakes, as you must exchange and confirm grid squares. EME may be a way for you to pick up some additional Qs and new grid squares during a slow contest. It may be worthwhile to check the low end of 2 meters during moonrise and moonset.

Contest Calendar

Compiled by Bruce Horn, WA7BNM bhorn@hornucopia.com

Here's the list of major contests to help you plan your contesting activity through March 2001. The Web version of this calendar is updated more frequently and lists contests for the next 12 months. It can be found at http://www.hornucopia.com/contestcal.

As usual, please notify me of any corrections or additions to this calendar. I can be contacted at my callbook address or via e-mail at **bhorn@hornucopia.com**. Good luck and have fun!

January 2001

| AGB NYSB Contest | 0000Z to 0100Z, Jan 1 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Second CCCC Millenium Contest | 1200Z, Jan 1 to 1200Z, Jan 2 |
| ARRL RTTY Roundup | 1800Z, Jan 6 to 2400Z, Jan 7 |
| Kid's Day Contest | 1800Z to 2400Z, Jan 6 |
| Japan Int. DX Contest, 160-40m | 2200Z, Jan 12 to 2200Z, Jan 14 |
| Hunting Lions in the Air | 0000Z, Jan 13 to 2400Z, Jan 14 |
| Midwinter Contest, CW | 1400Z to 2000Z, Jan 13 |
| North American QSO Party, CW | 1800Z, Jan 13 to 0600Z, Jan 14 |
| NRAU-Baltic Contest, CW | 0530Z to 0730Z, Jan 14 |
| NRAU-Baltic Contest, SSB | 0800Z to 1000Z, Jan 14 |
| Midwinter Contest, Phone | 0800Z to 1400Z, Jan 14 |
| Z Open Contest, CW | 1200Z to 2000Z, Jan 20 |
| MI QRP CW Contest | 1200Z, Jan 20 to 2359Z, Jan 21 |
| North American QSO Party, SSB | 1800Z, Jan 20 to 0600Z, Jan 21 |
| ARRL January VHF Sweepstakes | 1900Z, Jan 20 to 0400Z, Jan 22 |
| CQ 160-Meter Contest, CW | 2200Z, Jan 26 to 1600Z, Jan 28 |
| /L-ISSB QSO Party, CW | 0000Z, Jan 27 to 2400Z, Jan 28 |
| REF Contest, CW | 0600Z, Jan 27 to 1800Z, Jan 28 |
| BARTG RTTY Sprint | 1200Z, Jan 27 to 1159Z, Jan 28 |
| JBA Contest, Phone | 1300Z, Jan 27 to 1300Z, Jan 28 |
| Kansas QSO Party | 1800Z, Jan 27 to 1800Z, Jan 28 |
| | |

February 2001 Vermont QSO Party

| vermont QSO Party | UUUL |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| New Hampshire QSO Party | 0000 |
| 10-10 Inter. Winter Contest, SSB | 0001 |
| Minnesota QSO Party | 1400 |
| YL-OM Contest, CW | 1400 |
| Delaware QSO Party | 1700 |
| • | 1300 |
| Mexico RTTY International Contest | 1800 |
| North American Sprint, Phone | 0000 |
| CQ/RJ WW RTTY WPX Contest | 0000 |
| Asia-Pacific Sprint, CW | 1100 |
| Dutch PACC Contest | 1200 |
| YL-OM Contest, SSB | 1400 |
| RSGB 1.8 MHz Contest, CW | 2100 |
| North American Sprint, CW | 0000 |
| QRP ARCI Winter Fireside SSB Sprint | |
| ARRL School Club Roundup | 1300 |
| ARRL Inter. DX Contest, CW | 0000 |
| CQ 160-Meter Contest, SSB | 2200 |
| YL-ISSB QSO Party, SSB | 0000 |
| REF Contest, SSB | 0600 |
| North Carolina QSO Party | 1200 |
| UBA Contest, CW | 1300 |
| RSGB 7 MHz DX Contest, CW | 1500 |
| High Speed Club CW Contest | 0900 |
| CQC Winter QSO Party | 2200 |
| | |

March 2001

| ARRL Inter. DX Contest, Phone World Wide Locator Contest Southern African HF Field Day RSGB Commonwealth Contest, CW North American Sprint, RTTY UBA Spring Contest, CW Bermuda Contest BARTG WW RTTY Contest Russian DX Contest Virginia QSO Party | 0000Z, Mar 3 to 2400Z, Mar 4 0000Z, Mar 10 to 2400Z, Mar 11 1000Z, Mar 10 to 1000Z, Mar 11 1200Z, Mar 10 to 1200Z, Mar 11 0000Z to 0400Z, Mar 11 0700Z to 1100Z, Mar 11 0001Z, Mar 17 to 2400Z, Mar 18 0200Z, Mar 17 to 0200Z, Mar 19 1200Z, Mar 17 to 1200Z, Mar 18 1800Z, Mar 17 to 0200Z, Mar 19 |
|---|--|
| CQWW WPX Contest, SSB | 1800Z, Mar 17 to 0200Z, Mar 19 0000Z, Mar 24 to 2400Z, Mar 25 |
| | |

Results, September 2000 NCJ CW Sprint

Boring Amateur Radio Club cwsprint@ncjweb.com

The 47th running of the CW Sprint was held on September 10th, 2000. Conditions were fairly good for almost everyone in the contest. The low bands were noisy in some parts of the country, but many Europeans were able to join in on the fun, as 20 meters was open for them for most of the contest. It takes a lot of dedication to get up at 1 or 2 in the morning to work a contest that you might end up with zero QSOs in.

We received a total of 149 logs—and all but a handful of them were in electronic format. This was a great help in reducing the amount of manual labor required to compile these results.

The WRTC2K champion team of K1TO and N5TJ battled it out for the top score honors. Their claimed scores were only 18 points apart—the equivalent of one-third of a QSO. After several recounts, Dan Street, K1TO, was declared the winner of his third consecutive September CW Sprint. Third place, with the second highest QSO total, was awarded to N6TR. These top three finishers have taken turns holding the scoring record over the past 11 years and together they have won over half of the CW Sprints.

The rest of the Top Ten was rounded out by N9RV, N5KO, N2NT, N0NI (AG9A op), N6ZZ/5, K1KI and W4PA. This is an especially impressive list as most of the areas in the country are represented. All of the top ten finishers have been there at least two times before, and between them they have a total of 132 top ten finishes.

In the low power category, Paul, K9PG, signing K9AA, made 255 QSOs to take first place. N0AX/7, K1HT, N8NA/3 and WT9U all finished above 10k. Once again, there was good distribution around the country for the top ten low power scores. This category appears to be receiving more attention—the competition is pretty stiff.

We only received one QRP log this time—from KG5U. Dale made 176 QSOs and nearly matched the #10 low power score

In the team competition, the Southern California Contest Club scored its 18th team victory with an impressive total of 128,561, well ahead of second place Austin Powers. The Society of Midwest Contesters was out in full force, just edging out the Northern California Contest Club for third.

After rewriting the record book last February, there were still nine new records set this time. Congratulations to outgoing

Sprint Manager AG9A, who piloted N0NI to a new lowa record. Previous *NCJ* editor K5ZD traveled to Rhode Island and broke K1IU's ten year old mark. VE9DX, piloted by Mike, K5NZ, set a new mark for the "VE1" call area and VE5MX took advantage of the VE5DX station to eclipse his previous high. G4BUO, 9A6XX, LW9EUJ, LY4AA and UP6F all set new records in their countries.

Don't confuse the band change listing with the QSO listing. N2NT actually made 161 band changes—an average of one band change after every two QSOs. With 20 meters open for most of the contest, many operators leveraged their second radio to eke out those extra QSOs and multipliers. However, K1KI proved that you could still make the Top Ten with just two band changes. N6ZZ had only ten.

Ton 10 Low Power Scores

We are happy to recognize the stations that had perfect logs with no score reductions: W4PA, K8MR, K9BGL, XE1/AA6RX, K8CC and XE1RGL. W4PA and K8MR both had over 300 QSOs. It is interesting that the two Mexican stations that entered had perfect logs. Perhaps it's something in the water?

All logs were fully checked using the N6TR Sprint Log Checking Software. You can receive a report showing how your log faired by sending an e-mail to n6tr@contesting.com.

As mentioned previously, Mark Obermann, AG9A, has retired as CW Sprint Contest Manager. We all owe Mark a big *THANK YOU* for his service during the past years.

Since two or three of us were interested in picking up the CW Sprint write-

Goldon Loge

| Top 10 | Scores | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Call | Score | Band Changes | QSOs Lost | 00Z | 01Z | 02Z | 03Z |
| K1TO | 16422 | 43 | 1 | 107 | 80 | 88 | 82 |
| N5TJ | 16309 | 93 | 3 | 99 | 89 | 79 | 80 |
| N6TR | 15885 | 124 | 2 | 92 | 81 | 78 | 102 |
| N9RV | 15615 | 47 | 4 | 101 | 83 | 71 | 93 |
| N5KO | 15594 | 33 | 4 | 93 | 86 | 69 | 91 |
| N2NT | 15226 | 161 | 14 | 100 | 82 | 70 | 80 |
| NONI | 15093 | 133 | 2 | 103 | 84 | 75 | 90 |
| N6ZZ | 14985 | 10 | 1 | 94 | 81 | 74 | 84 |
| K1KI | 14960 | 2 | 2 | 103 | 79 | 80 | 82 |
| W4PA | 14940 | 145 | 0 | 101 | 79 | 74 | 78 |

Top 10 Multe

| 10p 10 Low Power Scores | | 1 op 10 Mults | | Golden Logs | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|--------------|--------|--|
| K9AA | 11475 | N2NL | 47 | (no QSOs rem | ioved) | |
| NOAX | 10912 | W9RE | 47 | W4PA | 332 | |
| K1HT | 10537 | N6CW | 47 | K8MR | 310 | |
| N8NA | 10492 | N5TJ | 47 | K9BGL | 258 | |
| WT9U | 10320 | N6AA | 47 | XE1/AA6RX | 102 | |
| NAON | 9920 | N5KO | 46 | K8CC | 100 | |
| K6AM | 9630 | AA3B | 46 | XE1RGL | 24 | |
| KI7Y | 8568 | K6LA | 46 | | | |
| W8KIC | 8190 | N2NT | 46 | | | |
| AF5Z | 7884 | K1TO | 46 | | | |
| | | N6TV | 46 | | | |
| Top 10 G | RP Scores | | | | | |
| KG5U | 7216 | | | | | |
| Top 10 QSOS | | Top 10 Band Changes | | | | |
| K1TO | 357 | N2NT | 161 | | | |
| N6TR | 353 | W4PA | 145 | | | |
| NONI | 351 | NONI | 133 | | | |
| N5TJ | 347 | N6TR | 124 | | | |
| N9RV | 347 | W9WI | 98 | | | |
| K4AAA | 340 | N5TJ | 93 | | | |
| K1KI | 340 | W5WMU | 79 | | | |
| N5KO | 339 | K4AAA | 76 | | | |
| N6ZZ | 333 | N5RZ | 64 | | | |
| N2RM | 333 | W6EEN | 62 | | | |

Sprint-Related Web Sites

For Sprint rules and contest dates, visit the *NCJ* Web site: www.ncjweb.com. The list of submitted logs is also located there. A wide range of *NCJ* and contesting-related topics are covered on the site.

Seasoned veterans as well as those interested in trying the Sprint for the first time should also check out N6TR's Sprint Survival Web Page at jzap.com/n6tr/sprint.html. It explains the exchanges, provides examples and is loaded with good information, advice and contest strategies.

up duties, we decided to make this a club affair. The Boring Amateur Radio Club is proud to be responsible for the CW Sprint Contest Manager/Editor duties. We will be dividing up the chores among the various members who are best suited for the task.

Past CW Sprint manager Trey, N5KO, will be focusing on the e-mail and the Web log submission process. Another past CW Sprint manager—Tree, N6TR—will continue to improve the Sprint log checking software, which checks the logs and produces the final scores. These two gentlemen will take turns generating the results, except on the rare occasion when one of the more creative members of the club is out on parole.

The next CW Sprint will be held on February 11th, 2001 (UTC) at 0000Z. Will N5TJ get his revenge on his WRTC partner? Can the SCCC pull off another victory? Will Maryland continue to be ten times harder to work than Delaware? Will the court challenges to the presidential election be finished?

Tune in and find out.

Guidelines for Log Submissions

Please carefully read the rules for submission posted on the *NCJ* Web site: www.ncjweb.com.

The Cabrillo log format is now preferred and eliminates the need for a summary sheet. Otherwise, submit your ASCII log and a summary sheet via email or diskette. E-mail your logs to cwsprint@ncjweb.com or via snail mail to BARC—CW Sprint, 15125 SE Bartell Rd, Boring, OR 97009. Check the received logs list on the NCJ Web site to verify that your log has been properly received.

Feedback on log accuracy is available via e-mail (send your request to cwsprint@ncjweb.com) or via SASE once the results have been published.

Soapbox

Very nice contest! C ya in SSB/RTTY!—9A6XX. After a decent start on 40, I had my best first hour to date, 83 QSOs. But then I stayed too long on 20, hoping to get

Team Scores

| | nern California est Club #1 | 2. Austin N6TR | <i>Powers</i> 15885 | | y of Midwest ters #1 | | rn California t Club #1 |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| N6ZZ | 14985 | N5KO | 15594 | NONI | 15093 | N6TV | 13938 |
| W6EEN | 14300 | K4AAA | 14280 | W9RE | 14429 | N6RO | 12100 |
| N6AA | 14006 | K5PI | 12735 | K9NW | 13373 | N6XI | 12012 |
| N6MJ | 13948 | K2UA | 12255 | K9AA | 11475 | K7BV | 11792 |
| K6LA | 13938 | K5NA | 10105 | K0OU | 11340 | K6TA | 11655 |
| N6CW | 12643 | K5KA | 9880 | WT9U | 10320 | AE6Y | 11180 |
| N6VR | 12015 | N5CQ | 8680 | K9MMS | 10234 | AJ6V | 10780 |
| AC6T | 11924 | AF5Z | 7884 | KG9X | 8760 | W6RGG | 10604 |
| W6UE | 11172 | VE9DX | 7320 | WI9WI | 8446 | K6XX | 10492 |
| K6AM | <u>9630</u> | | 114,618 | K9IG | <u>8260</u> | N6ZFO | <u>6920</u> |
| | 128,561 | | | 1 | 111,730 | 1 | 11,473 |

| 5. YCCC (K1KI, K5ZD, NT1N, W1WEF, K1DG, K1HT, NR1DX, W1TO) | 89,059 |
|--|----------|
| 6. FRC (N2NT, N2RM, AA3B, K3WW, WW2Y, N8NA, N2NU, N2AA) | 88,575 |
| 7. TCG (W4PA, W9WI, K4BAI, K4XU, W4AU, N4VI, K0EJ, N9GG) | . 75,002 |
| 8. NCC #1 (N9RV, K3LR, W8KIC, W8GN, ND8L, N8AA, K8NZ) | . 56,896 |
| 9. NTCC (N5TJ, N5RZ, W5ER, K5RT, K5WO) | 54,012 |
| 10. MRRC (K8MR, KU8E, N8VW, K8JM) | . 48,362 |
| 11. FCG (K1TO, N2NL, N4BP, N4RP, W4SAA) | 40,201 |
| 12. MWA (NOAT, NAON, KOAD, KTOR, ACOW) | 33,425 |
| 13. TDXS (N7FO, N5TU, KG5U, LW9EUJ) | 26,394 |
| 14. RDO (N0AX, KI7Y, NW7DX) | 22,810 |
| 15. SCCC #2 (N6BM, W6TK, K6RO) | 22,744 |
| 16. SMC #2 (KJ9C, K9DX, K9PW) | . 21,428 |
| 17. NCC #2 (K3CR) | 12,780 |

AZ or ID, and 80 was mediocre. My QSO total wasn't bad, but I came up short on mults (and when I easily worked many of the missing mults the next weekend on SSB, it only added to the frustration!).-K1HT. Bad RFI in the computer prevented working 20 meters, so I completed my first Sprint using two bands. Enjoyed the contest and will be back for more next time .-K4LQ. Thanks again to N5TW for use of his FB station. I think I'll eat about a pound of sugar before the next one-whew!-K5PI. Visited KI1G to give everyone the RI multiplier. But no one gave it to me!— K5ZD. First time in this contest. I'd love to see many others featuring the QSY rule. This rule rules! See you in February.— LW9EUJ. Sure hit the wall on 80-meters with about 45 minutes to go-what a swamp! Nice to hear a lot of VE activity and to have an appearance from Maine. See you in February when conditions are little better out here, maybe.—NOAX. First effort at the CW Sprint. I got the hang of it after awhile. I can't wait for the next one!-N4VI. Thanks to all for QSOs. It was my pleasure.-N5RG. Glad that the Sprint wasn't 24 hours earlier, lots of thunderstorms the previous evening! Reduced the number of band changes in an attempt to keep focused on a particular band this time. The Sprint makes tworadio operation more than a trivial

Sprint Tip

It is important that each QSO is confirmed by the other station. It is all too easy to forget this while dumping in your call at the end of another QSO. Please remember to give both stations a chance to make sure they have all the information they need *before* you jump in.

challenge. Worked two other NM stations... The drought has ended! Probably should have gone to 80 earlier. It was extremely productive.—N6ZZ. I continue to wonder about bracket QSOs—where the departing station makes a QSO away from the frequency, and is back to call the new station on frequency. It was a very fine four hours of fun.—N8NA. Great fun, but just when I was getting the hang of it, the contest moved to 40. Got to get the 40 and 80 antennas up before the next one.-NO5W. Not a serious effort for me this time. Operated 3 out of 4 hours.—NW7DX. This was my first Sprint. It took a while to get used to the format, I was way too slow on the uptake. Lost 10 minutes trying to figure out how to enter a DX station. I will enter again. - W1TO. Running low power in the Sprint is kind of like entering a NASCAR race on a go cart.—W4NZ. Still can't get the swing of this... but always a challenge and fun. Thanks for the Qs... see you next time. - W6TK. First shot at SO2R. Probably the wrong contest to start with.—W9WI. A tough event for me; I can copy call signs and numbers comfortable at 28 to 30 WPM; but throw a name in there and—I don't know—for some reason I get flustered. I was concentrating so hard I caught myself sweating—in a basement shack that had to be about 60 to 65 degrees.—WA3SES. Good reason to unpack the station and get on the air. Starting to get the hang of this format.— WO1N. First participation in this contest. Very intimidating at first, but after listening for a long time I got the hang of it. This contest is really fun and challenging, a great motivation to improve my CW copying skills. You can be sure I will participate in future Sprints whenever family and work allows.—XE1RGL.

| Team | Key |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

Austin Powers **RDO** Rush Drake Orchestra **FCG** Florida Contest Group SCCC #1 Southern California Contest Club #1 FRC Frankford Radio Club SCCC #2 Southern California Contest Club #2 MRRC Mad River Radio Club SECC South East Contest Club MWA Minnesota Wireless Association Society of Midwest Contesters #1 SMC #1 NCC #1 North Coast Contesters #1 SMC #2 Society of Midwest Contesters #2 North Coast Contesters #2 NCC #2 TCG Tennessee Contest Group NCCC #1 Northern California Contest Club #1 TDXS Texas DX Society NCCC #2 Northern California Contest Club #2 Yankee Clipper Contest Club NTCC North Texas Contest Club **Scores** QTH 20 QSO Mults 20 QSO QTH Call Name 40 80 Mults Score Team Call Name 40 Score Team 142 W6UF ĊА 121 340 327 YCCC 11172 10780 SCCC #1 NCCC #1 K1KI Tom CT 77 44 14960 Mike 124 97 45 266 42 121 AJ6V 82 245 ŘΙ 43 ĊА 44 K5ZD Randy 120 86 14061 118 45 Ed 307 YCCC W6RGG 102 13508 Bob 42 10604 NCCC #1 Dave W1WEF ĊТ 108 119 69 296 45 13320 YCCC K6XX Bob 109 106 29 244 43 10492 NCCC #1 Jack YCCC K1DG Doug NH 116 107 78 301 44 13244 K6AM *.lohn CA 124 54 36 214 45 9630 SCCC #1 YCCC Don K1HT *Dave MA 97 105 55 257 41 10537 N6BM CA 96 82 25 203 43 8729 SCCC #2 NH 46 38 YCCC 31 211 8651 SCCC #2 Dave 61 169 6422 W6TK 100 80 41 K1PQS W1TO Geo ME 75 18 30 123 37 4551 N6ZFO *Bill CA 96 64 13 173 40 6920 NCCC #1 YCCC 46 CA 76 46 27 SCCC #2 Tom MA 23 28 97 31 3007 K6RO Larry 149 36 5364 *Eric CA 15 MA 42 0 67 59 38 5358 WO1N 22 64 24 KU6J 141 *Ken 1536 W6MVW CA 0 27 Dick 118 0 118 38 4484 N2NT 119 73 331 46 N.I 139 15226 FRC 21 Andv K6I RN Dick 19 15 61 1281 74 FRC N2RM CA 13 John. N.I 126 133 333 44 14652 K6CSI Bert 20 8 41 19 779 Rus ΝY 95 79 285 43 12255 FRC WW2Y Peter NJ 91 110 60 261 41 10701 N6TR Tree OR 153 126 353 45 15885 AP TCG 102 N2NU John N.I 95 81 54 230 43 9890 FRC K4XU Dick OR 124 63 289 44 12716 11792 K2QMF *Ted 62 70 29 161 39 6279 K7BV NCJ Ñ۷ 108 109 51 268 44 NCCC #1 29 71 **FRC** 248 Gene NJ 29 42 0 N0AX *Ed WA 26 44 10912 **RDO** 2059 132 N7FO Oz ΑZ 117 70 30 217 44 9548 TDXS AA3B PΑ 101 66 291 13386 FRC OR 78 21 204 42 124 46 KI7Y **RDO** Bud 'Jim 105 8568 K3CR Jim 107 107 70 284 45 12780 NCC #2 NG7M Max 72 82 39 193 36 6948 Chas WA K3WW PΑ 111 109 63 283 43 12169 FRC N7WA *Dink 91 63 14 168 35 5880 DE WO7Y 55 39 NANA *Karl 91 100 53 244 43 10492 FRC Tom ID 79 0 7 134 36 4824 33 8 25 30 WA3SES Ed PA 18 59 NW7DX WA 65 3330 RDO 1475 Ben 111 N9GG *Bob DE 22 5 0 27 16 432 **TCG** WL7E Joe WA 47 0 48 24 1152 N7RX *Neal OR 6 O 6 30 K1TO FΙ 139 72 357 46 16422 FCG Dan 146 W4PA ΤN 332 45 47 14940 TCG FCG K8MR .lim ОН 104 131 310 43 13330 MRRC Scott 113 76 N2NI Dave FL 127 110 313 14711 KÜ8F Jeff ÓН 100 110 82 292 43 12556 MRRC AP K4AAA Bill GA 120 125 95 340 42 14280 N8VW Pat OH 101 113 77 291 43 12513 MRRC W9WI 102 129 72 303 43 TCG K8JM 102 72 MRRC TN 13029 John 69 243 41 9963 Doug MI 80 44 WA8WV 219 K4BAI John GΑ 116 100 296 13024 **TCG** Dave WV 61 59 40 8760 N₄ Δ F ΔΙ NIC 112 103 81 296 42 12432 WAKIO *Val OH 55 96 59 210 39 2190 NCC #1 TCG John 256 42 10752 Tim 61 213 38 W4AU VA 86 110 60 K9TM MI 69 83 8094 93 43 47 73 37 NCC #1 K7S\ Larry V٨ 98 58 249 10707 W8GN Bruce OH 167 6179 N4BP 109 5 197 41 **FCG** ÓН 56 58 35 36 NCC #1 Bob 83 8077 ND8L *Ray 149 5364 NCC #1 K4MX *.leri VA 58 74 62 194 40 7760 N8AA John OH 31 68 45 144 37 5328 *Ted 45 25 W4NZ TN 44 W8UE 66 40 37 4847 77 166 38 6308 Ted MI 131 0 N4DU Jim GA 68 73 141 5499 K8CC Dave 40 60 100 33 3300 N4TO FL 69 67 16 152 36 5472 K8NZ *Ron ОН 54 44 0 33 3234 NCC #1 Vic 98 FL TN K4I O Fred 0 93 20 113 37 4181 K0EJ 31 11 103 36 3708 **TCG** N9RV Pat IN 124 142 81 347 45 15615 NCC #1 Mark N4RP *Dick 31 W9RE Mike 99 123 307 47 14429 SMC #1 SMC #1 W4SAA Joe FL 18 6 0 24 12 288 FCG K9NW Mike IN 97 128 86 311 43 13373 Paul 255 45 11475 SMC #1 K9AA IL 87 109 59 130 347 47 16309 NTCC K9BGL 258 42 10836 Jeft 83 Karl 102 108 48 N5KO N6ZZ SMC #2 Trey TX 148 106 85 339 46 15594 AP KJ9C Mel IN 83 92 246 42 10332 SCCC #1 NM 67 WT9U 240 SMC #1 Phil 148 118 333 45 14985 '.lim IN 70 108 62 43 10320 N5RZ 47 314 42 NTCC K9MMS Gary 238 43 10234 SMC #1 Gator TX 13188 IL 88 153 89 61 OK NCC #1 İL SMC #2 K3LF 105 302 43 12986 K9DX Johń 67 244 41 10004 TX TX IL WI 76 82 K5PI Rob 113 96 74 283 45 12735 AΡ KG9X Fred 96 47 219 40 8760 SMC #1 W5FF 108 69 286 40 11440 NTCC WI9W 71 53 206 41 8446 SMC #1 Boh 109 Kieran W5WML Pat 106 89 60 255 43 10965 K9IG Liz IN 83 79 236 35 8260 SMC #1 K5NA Rich TX 78 96 61 235 43 10105 AP K9ZO Raf 24 41 26 91 32 2912 SMC #2 K5WA Bob TX 94 94 58 246 41 10086 K9PW Pete IL 32 15 5 52 21 1092 102 OK 62 247 ΑP 83 40 K5KA Ken 9880 KZ5D Art 99 49 231 42 9702 NONI Ed IΑ 126 136 89 351 43 15093 **SMC #1** TX TX 85 270 235 42 43 N5DO Dave 91 44 220 41 9020 KOOU Steve MO 98 105 67 11340 **SMC #1** ΑP MWA 39 N5CO John. 86 80 51 217 40 8680 NOAT Ron MN 98 98 10105 WQ5L Ray MS 104 0 215 40 8600 NAON *Pat 100 106 42 248 40 9920 MWA 111 N5PO TX 75 93 41 209 40 8360 K0AD MN 89 100 37 226 42 9492 MWA ΑI NTCC K5RT Paul TX 99 58 46 203 219 41 8323 N4VI *Chris CO 69 41 71 33 7 173 37 6401 TCG ΤX 36 MN 35 MWA AF5Z 78 57 AP KT0R 40 88 *Bob 84 7884 Dave 3080 7254 **TDXS** 24 0 N5TU Earl ΤX 88 66 32 186 39 AC0W *Bill MN 22 46 18 828 MWA KG5U *Dale ΤX 99 66 11 176 41 7216 **TDXS** VF5DX .lim VF5 122 92 50 264 43 11352 *Bob TX N5RG 66 42 31 139 38 5282 99 28 ΑP VE9DX *Mike VE₁ 56 183 40 7320 K5WC TX 72 49 132 36 NTCC Bob 4752 11 VE3FU *Chris 34 54 59 147 35 5145 0 *Chuck 69 Ι ΥΔΔΔ Sam 107 56 0 163 38 6194 W6EEN 133 116 325 14300 SCCC #1 CA 76 44 Doug G4BUO Dave G 109 46 156 39 6084 SCCC #1 SCCC #1 SCCC #1 CA Dick 139 46 298 47 14006 N6AA LY1DS 104 134 36 4824 Hrle N6M.I Dan 130 118 69 317 44 13948 *Dave XE1/AA6RX ΧE 43 102 30 48 3060 K6LA Ken CA 151 108 44 303 46 13938 72 59 33 30 I W9FU.I 'Tv LU 69 0 2376 **TDXS** N6TV CA 128 125 50 303 46 NCCC #1 Bob 13938 ŏ ŏ G3SXW Roger G 1770 59 47 SCCC #1 N6CW Terry 131 100 38 269 12643 9A6XX Anna 0 19 N6RO Ken CA 112 103 60 275 44 12100 NCCC #1 XE1RGL Bill XF 15 0 24 14 336 CA SCCC #1 267 45 N6VR 57 12015 Rav 122 88 UN LIP6F Harry 13 n 0 10 130 CA N6XI Rick 134 93 46 273 44 12012 NCCC #1 AC6T ĊА 124 106 41 271 44 11924 SCCC #1 Steve Disqualification: KW8N - rule 12. CA K6TA Ken 93 112 54 259 45 11655 NCCC #1 Denotes 150 W or less ** Denotes 5 W or less AE6Y ĊА 114 87 59 260 43 11180 NCCC #1 Andv

| NCJ C | W Sprii | nt Records - Thr | ough | September | 2000 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| QTH CO IA KS MN MO NE ND SD | Date 2/00 9/00 9/82 2/00 9/96 2/91 2/00 2/00 | Call Sign N2IC/0 NONI (AG9A) KOVBU NOAT K4VX/0 (NT1N) KV0I WB0O WD0T | 2SOs 380 331 231 273 332 204 297 316 | Mults 51 43 42 48 46 34 47 | Score 19,380 15,093 9,702 13,104 15,272 6,936 13,959 15,168 |
| CT | 2/99 | K1KI | 362 | 49 | 17,738 |
| MA | 2/00 | K5ZD/1 | 342 | 50 | 17,100 |
| ME | 9/88 | K1KI | 218 | 41 | 8,938 |
| NH | 2/00 | K1DG | 294 | 47 | 13,818 |
| RI | 9/00 | K5ZD/1 | 327 | 43 | 14,061 |
| VT | 9/99 | W2GD/1 | 258 | 46 | 11,868 |
| NJ | 2/00 | N2NT | 337 | 50 | 16,850 |
| NY | 9/80 | N2NT | 319 | 42 | 13,398 |
| DE | 9/89 | KN5H/3 | 272 | 46 | 12,512 |
| MD | 9/89 | W3LPL | 310 | 47 | 14,570 |
| PA | 2/00 | K3WW | 318 | 50 | 15,900 |
| AL | 2/00 | K4NO | 273 | 47 | 12,831 |
| FL | 9/99 | K1TO | 354 | 53 | 18,762 |
| GA | 9/99 | K4AAA (W4AN) | 353 | 51 | 18,003 |
| KY | 9/98 | K4LT | 281 | 44 | 12,364 |
| NC | 2/99 | N4AF | 310 | 46 | 14,260 |
| SC | 9/99 | W4OC | 255 | 46 | 11,730 |
| TN | 2/00 | W4PA | 353 | 52 | 18,356 |
| VA | 9/89 | KT3Y/4 | 296 | 48 | 14,208 |
| AR | 2/00 | K5GO | 278 | 50 | 13,900 |
| LA | 2/95 | W5WMU (K5GA) | 306 | 48 | 14,688 |
| MS | 2/00 | WQ5L | 317 | 49 | 15,533 |
| NM | 9/99 | N6ZZ | 331 | 51 | 16,881 |
| OK | 9/89 | KM5H | 289 | 49 | 14,161 |
| TX | 2/00 | N5TJ | 381 | 52 | 19,812 |
| CA | 2/00 | W6EEN (N6RT) | 377 | 51 | 19,227 |
| AK | 2/00 | KL9A | 202 | 47 | 9,494 |
| AZ | 2/00 | K6LL | 364 | 50 | 18,200 |
| ID | 2/00 | W7ZRC | 274 | 45 | 12,330 |
| MT | 2/98 | K7BG | 273 | 43 | 11,739 |
| NV | 2/00 | K7BV | 290 | 50 | 14,500 |
| OR | 2/00 | W7AT (N6TR) | 370 | 51 | 18,870 |
| UT | 9/91 | K6XO/7 | 263 | 44 | 11,572 |
| WA | 2/92 | K7SS | 329 | 42 | 13,818 |
| WY | 9/99 | K7KU (N2IC) | 312 | 48 | 14,976 |
| MI | 2/00 | N8EA | 273 | 48 | 13,104 |
| OH | 9/91 | K3UA/8 | 322 | 45 | 14,490 |
| WV | 2/00 | WA8WV | 247 | 47 | 11,609 |
| IL | 2/00 | K9XD (AG9A) | 325 | 52 | 16,900 |
| IN | 2/00 | N9RV | 350 | 53 | 18,550 |
| WI | 2/00 | K9AA (K9PG) | 302 | 55 | 16,610 |
| VE1 VE2 VE3 VE4 VE5 VE6 VY1 C6 HH HB HP VP2 VP9 V4 XE ZF 4U1 8P | 9/00 9/88 2/00 9/93 2/99 2/00 2/00 2/99 9/96 2/91 2/00 2/96 9/96 9/90 2/85 2/85 2/96 | VE9DX (K5NZ) VE2ZP VE3EJ VE4VV VE5DX (VE5MX) VE6EX VA7RR VY1JA C6AKP HH2AW HI8DMX HP1AC VP2E/KI4HN W60AT/VP9 V40Z (AA7VB) XE2XA (WN4KKN ZF2KI (K1KI) 4U1UN (W2TO) 8P9EN | 183 214 270 237 264 228 316 36 21 139 40 64 68 202 54) 305 251 70 10 | 40 41 50 40 43 43 43 48 22 14 33 30 30 30 31 23 47 49 23 8 | 7,320 8,774 13,500 9,480 11,352 9,804 15,168 792 294 4,587 2,430 1,920 2,040 6,262 1,242 14,335 12,299 1,610 80 |

| QTH | Date | Call Sign | QSOs | Mults | Score |
|-----|------|---------------|------|-------|--------|
| CT | 9/98 | CT1BOH | 225 | 40 | 9,000 |
| EA8 | 2/94 | EA1AK/EA8 | 36 | 21 | 756 |
| F | 9/90 | F/N6TR | 196 | 38 | 7,448 |
| G | 9/00 | G4BUO | 156 | 39 | 6,084 |
| HC8 | 2/00 | HC8N (N5KO) | 271 | 52 | 14,092 |
| 1 | 9/98 | IK0HBŇ ´ | 100 | 35 | 3,500 |
| JA | 2/91 | 7J1AAI | 13 | 9 | 117 |
| KH6 | 9/81 | KH6NO | 121 | 30 | 3,630 |
| LU | 9/00 | LW9EUJ | 72 | 33 | 2,376 |
| LY | 9/99 | LY2BTA | 59 | 24 | 1,416 |
| ОН | 9/98 | OH1NOA | 56 | 22 | 1,232 |
| PY | 9/80 | PY8ZPJ | 29 | 14 | 406 |
| VK | 9/94 | VK5GN (N6AA) | 48 | 22 | 1,056 |
| UA9 | 2/00 | RU0SN | 15 | 13 | 195 |
| UN | 9/00 | UP6F | 13 | 10 | 130 |
| ZD8 | 9/90 | ZD8Z (N6TJ) | 228 | 43 | 9,804 |
| ZS | 2/00 | ZS1ESC (N6AA) | | 18 | 918 |
| 9A | 9/00 | 9A6XX | 29 | 19 | 551 |

Highest score: 2/00, N5TJ, 19,812 Highest multiplier: 2/00, K9AA (K9PG), 55 Highest QSO total: 2/00, N5TJ, 381

Logs received: 2/00, 182

Number of logs >= 300: 2/00, 38 Number of Golden Logs: 2/00, 15

Highest team score: 2/00, SCCC #1, 158,051



Four Laps at the Sprint Track

Dan: "Good evening and welcome to this evening's race. It features some of the most talented Sprinters in the country."

Howard: "This medley sprint is very interesting—each contestant needs to balance their three different gaits to maximize their score."

Dan: "Yes—most of the runners prefer to use the '20-meter' gait during the first part of the race, but there was a rumor in the locker room that a couple of the runners might try the '40-meter' gait first for a short period of time."

Howard: "What is the thinking behind that?"

Dan: "Well, some of the runners believe that it will help them get out of the blocks sooner and perhaps avoid some of the typical congestion during the first turn. Then they can switch to the 20-meter gait in the first corner and improve their chances of winning."

Howard: "Interesting. Well, I don't believe any of the previous winners have used that strategy, so we shall see how it works."

BANG!!

Dan: "And they're off!! And look—TWO of the sprinters have chosen to use the 40-meter gait right out of the chute. It's N9RV and N0NI—both from the Midwest."

Howard: "Yes—the Midwest runners are the ones who came up with this idea."

Dan: "Well—it is slowing N0NI down a little, but N9RV seems to be keeping right up with the front runners... Wait! K1TO is pulling out ahead a little and is leading slightly going into the first turn. Dan has an impressive 31 QSOs during the first 15 minutes—a rate of 124/hour. We'll see if he can keep this up or not."

Howard: "Yes—but the two stations who started with the 40-meter gate might get a bit of an advantage here. Let's see what Bert can tell us from the second turn."

Bert: "Yes—I can see them coming into the second corner. All four runners are sticking to the 20-meter gait now and are pretty even. It looks like N9RV has taken advantage of his bump from his 40-meter start and is now just a nose ahead of K1TO. N5TJ and N0NI are right behind him and N6TR is bringing up the rear. Here they go into the third corner. Can you see them Diane?"

Diane: "Yes—here they come. They are continuing to use the 20-meter gait. N9RV is still ahead of K1TO by a nose, but they have moved ahead of the pack some. N5TJ and N0NI are in a dead heat and N6TR is about 3 steps behind. Wow—K1TO just tried a couple 40-meter gaits—not sure what he is doing—but perhaps he is taunting the other runners with that display. Back to you Dan as they come out of the 4th corner."

Dan: "I have them. NONI seems to throw in a 40-meter step every so often as well. Perhaps he is trying to keep the other runners off balance. In fact, all of the runners are throwing in a few 40-meter gaits except for N9RV who seems really focused on 20. As they cross the starting line, It's K1TO three steps ahead of N0NI, followed closely by N9RV who is a couple of steps ahead of N5TJ—with N6TR coming up a distant fifth."

Howard: "Yes—it appears that N6TR is having a little trouble keeping up with everyone else. Maybe this two-step is a little hard for him to put up with. He is about 15 steps behind the leader at this point."

Bert: "I have the leader's now—going into the first corner—and LOOK AT THIS!! K1TO, N0NI and N9RV are running exactly even out of the first corner. N5TJ is a couple of steps behind the pace, and N6TR is still in the middle of the turn. Everyone but N9RV is alternating their gaits between 40 and 20 meters. Over to you Diane."

Diane: "I've got them—oh my—K1TO just stumbled slightly and fell back several spots. NONI seems to have gotten the best position out of it and is now ahead by 5 steps. I wonder if K1TO can regain his composure after that stumble. Bert?"

Bert: "Yes, I can seem them—UH OH! This time, it was N9RV who stumbled. And look at N5TJ take off!!! He looks like the N5TJ of 10 years ago. He's pulling ahead of N0NI heading into the straightaway. K1TO seems to have gotten his rhythm back however."

Dan: "N5TJ is still in the lead, but he looks a little spent after that big push. K1TO continues to have his rhythm and is back in second place, just a step ahead of N0NI. N9RV is close behind after that stumble and N6TR is still bringing up the rear—16 steps behind the pace."

Howard: "At this point in the race all of the runners are alternating between the 20- and 40-meter gaits. It seems they are all comfortable doing that now. I bet we will see this pattern continue until they pull out the stops with the 80-meter gait for the dash to the finish. Keep a close eye on N5TJ—he typically makes the switch to 80 before any of the other runners."

Bert: "Here they come through the first turn. K1TO continues to have a really good rhythm and looks determined to keep it going. In fact, he has stepped it up just a little and has pulled ahead by a couple of steps going into the second turn."

Diane: "Yes—K1TO continues to pull ahead. He is now 6 steps ahead of N5TJ. N0NI and N9RV are falling back a little with N6TR still bringing up the rear. It looks like the WRTC team is headed for a showdown. WHAT'S THIS? It appears that N0NI has switched to the 80-meter gait! Can you confirm that Howard?"

Howard: "Yes—he has clearly switched. This is a little earlier than anyone expected. N5TJ has seen this and has followed suit. The other runners are continuing with their 40-and 20-meter gaits. Dan?"

Dan: "Well, that is quite the gamble, but with K1TO running so strong, maybe they felt they had to change the dynamic in order to catch up. Here they come across the start/finish line for the final lap. K1TO is well ahead now, and changes to the 80-meter gait just before crossing the line. K1TO is looking good with a 7-step lead on N5TJ. N0NI is hanging in there just 3 steps behind N5TJ and—LOOK AT THIS!! N6TR has really picked it up. It appears this 80-meter gait is working well for him. He has quickly made up most of the distance between him and the pack."

Bert: "K1TO is still looking like a winner here coming out of the first corner. He is an easy 10 steps ahead of N5TJ and N0NI who are very close now. N5TJ is looking a little tired as N0NI has just passed him in the turn. N6TR is still behind N9RV however, so it appears he just can't make up any ground."

Diane: "I have K1TO now coming out of the second corner. He is slowing down a little, but this is expected as the Florida sprinters have problems with this 80-meter gait after a half lap. However, he still has a good lead over N0NI who has now moved ahead of N5TJ and N9RV by about 5 steps. N6TR is picking it up a little and has moved to within a few steps of N9RV."

Dan: "K1TO comes out of the third corner looking good. He still has a comfortable lead... wait a minute!! Look at N6TR! He has been behind the whole race, but is making his move. He is throwing quite a number of 40-meter gaits in to confuse the other runners and has pulled up into the pack. Coming out of the last corner—it's K1TO by 5 steps and everyone else has pulled even."

Howard: "It sure looks like K1TO is tired. N6TR has put some pressure on the pack. Can K1TO hold on for the win?"

Dan: "It looks like NONI and N6TR are making their move at the finish. Here they come —K1TO can see them coming. All the runners are still throwing in a few 40-meter gaits. Here comes K1TO to the finish and he finishes with a 40-meter gait as if to say 'I won!' N6TR stays with the 80-meter gait and pulls ahead of N0NI for 2nd place. N0NI throws in a 40-meter gait at the end for third and N5TJ and N9RV tied for last place just 8 steps off the winning time."

Howard: "What a race!! It appears that N6TR was really waiting for the right time to make his move. Perhaps he waited a little too long."

Dan: "That could be—but what was really impressive was K1TO's steady push in the third lap. It seemed that after that stumble, he really got into this rhythm and kept it going just long enough to hang onto the win."

Howard: "Well, that's it from the Nationals. Hope you enjoyed the race and now back to the studio."

Results, September 2000 NCJ Phone Sprint

Rick Niswander, K7GM PO Box 2701 Greenville, NC 27836 niswanderf@mail.ecu.edu

I am writing this lead while home from work due to a snowstorm that dumped (I use that word somewhat loosely) about 8 inches on Greenville, North Carolina (90 miles east of Raleigh), and closed the place down. Now I realize that most places accustomed to snow find 8 inches almost laughable. Having lived in Michigan, Connecticut and Idaho, I would concur. However, out here a half-inch is a big deal. There are probably three snowplows in the whole county and they are converted road graters. A few inches brings everything in this area to a grinding halt.

The September 2000 running of the Phone Sprint did not grind to a halt, it went full blast. It would be hard to top last February's record-setting fest, but the September Sprint tried. With the exception of the February 2000 scores, this contest was the best in 7 or 8 years and maybe the second best ever. A total of 113 logs were received from 40 areas, the most since February 1992 and September 1994, respectively (sans seven months ago).

N5KO traveled to his Galapagos home-away-from-home and proved once again that a great operator and a great location can combine to create a great score. This is the first time a non-US/Canadian station won the Phone Sprint. Operating only on 20 meters, Trey recorded the second-highest mark both for QSOs and for overall score. He made more QSOs on 20 than anyone ever (by 83 Qs) and set a new multiplier standard, surpassing the record set just last February. Love that north-south path.

N6MJ set a new California record (again surpassing a February 2000 record) and took second place, his highest finish ever. Sixth to tenth were very tight with just 370 points separating the extremes. The composition of the Top Ten is quite geographically diverse (even without HC8N) with stations from the West Coast (N6MJ, K6LL, VA7RR, N6ED), Midwest (KW8N, N8VW, N9RV), and South (HC8N, K4XS, K5NZ) making their presence known. The 40-meter start by many Midwest and Eastern stations has made that group, as a whole, much more competitive (Top-Ten wise) than in the past. You might want to try a 40meter start in February—it may be the only time to work close-in stations on that band.

In February, K9PG went to K9XD and took second place overall. This time he ventured to K9AA and won the Low

Power category. He was comfortably ahead of K6AM who had a score that would have been good enough to win last February. The Low Power Top Ten is equally as geographically diverse as the high power group, with six call areas

represented. Over 35% of logs received were of the low power variety.

New records were set in a few places beyond those mentioned above. N4CW left North Carolina to set a new touchstone from his summer place in Maine,

| Top 10 S | cores | | Top 10 (| QSOs | Top 10 Band Changes | | | |
|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|---------------------|-------|--|--|
| | | Qs | HC8N | 393 | KW8N | 92 | | |
| Call | Score | Lost | N6MJ | 364 | K6LA | 59 | | |
| HC8N | 23580 | 7 | K4XS | 354 | W9RE | 36 | | |
| N6MJ | 19656 | 6 | K6LL | 347 | W5WMU | 29 | | |
| K4XS | 18762 | 3 | N9RV | 335 | WE9V | 25 | | |
| KW8N | 17596 | 6 | N6ED | 334 | K9VV | 19 | | |
| K6LL | 17350 | 9 | KW8N | 332 | N6MJ | 18 | | |
| VA7RR | 16450 | 1 | VA7RR | 329 | KU8E | 18 | | |
| N6ED | 16366 | 1 | K6LA | 321 | K9AA | 17 | | |
| WV8N | 16276 | 8 | K5NZ | 318 | W1WEF | 13 | | |
| K5NZ | 16218 | 6 | | | K9NW | 13 | | |
| N9RV | 16080 | 6 | Top 10 l | Mults | N6RT | 13 | | |
| | | | HC8N | 60 | | | | |
| Top 10 L | ow Pow | er Scores | N6MJ | 54 | Golden I | Logs | | |
| | | Qs | K4XS | 53 | (over 50 | QSOs) | | |
| Call | Score | Lost | KW8N | 53 | K3CR | 276 | | |
| K9AA | 14400 | 6 | W1WEF | 53 | K1HT | 194 | | |
| K6AM | 12643 | 5 | WV8N | 52 | K6III | 157 | | |
| K0EJ | 10998 | 3 | K5NZ | 51 | N8AA | 150 | | |
| K9NW | 10810 | 3 | N2NL | 51 | AC0W | 143 | | |
| WA7BNM | 10277 | 1 | W5WMU | 51 | NQ4U | 140 | | |
| W7UQ | 9560 | 6 | K6LL | 50 | K6EP | 139 | | |
| ND8L | 8976 | 5 | VA7RR | 50 | NI2P | 111 | | |
| K1HT | 8730 | 0 | K6LA | 50 | KE0FT | 101 | | |
| N6RT | 8610 | 1 | K9AA | 50 | | - | | |
| WN6K | 7954 | 5 | K8CC | 50 | | | | |

A Personal Note

The Phone Sprint has been in existence since September 1982. I started the Phone Sprint when I was the *NCJ* editor and have been the Phone Sprint Editor since its inception, a span of over 18 years. Although I am almost exclusively a CW op, I have continued to be the editor because I believe that the Phone Sprint holds an important place in the contesting spectrum, especially for those who predominately operate that mode. Your comments and encouragement have also helped me keep going.

Being the editor is fun and it is work. It is fun because I can, in a small way, keep in touch with contesting and contesters even though there have been many periods in those 18 years when I have effectively not had a station on the air. It is work because I spend many, many hours checking the logs and preparing the write-up. Although that task has been made easier as of late with the log-checking software developed by N6TR, it is still a significant time-consumer. The CW Sprint (with more entries per contest) has gone through a number of editors in those 18 years, in part because of the time requirements.

It is now time for me to move on. Increased responsibilities at work and a desire to spend some time working on my yet-to-be-developed station in the country mean I need to reduce my commitments.

The February 2001 Phone Sprint will be my last as editor. I have mulled over this decision for a year now and it is a difficult one. I do not yet know who the new editor will be, but I am sure he (or she) will keep the tradition going. Please give the new editor the support you have given me.

It has been a pleasure to be your scribe for almost two decades. Thank you all for your comments and expressions of thanks over the years. They are more important to me than you will ever know. It has been a great run and I would do it over again in a heartbeat. See you on the bands.

breaking a record set in September 1989. He is now back in warmer North Carolina for the winter (in the interests of full-disclosure, see comments in first paragraph in order to discern the full meaning of the word "warmer"). Another even older record (this from September 1984) was broken by K8CC in Michigan. We received first-time entries from HC8, CX and LU. In fact, the CX/LU duo gave us a first-ever team from outside North America.

Speaking of teams, the Southern California Contest Club led the pack for the eighth time in the last nine contests. Their total was the third highest ever recorded. Last February, their winning streak came to an end and I suggested September was a great time to start another. It's nice that someone listens.

The Society of Midwest Contesters (SCCC's streak breaker) fielded three teams in September, one of which (SMC #1) took second place. Time to raise it one notch? NCCC and MRRC were very close behind in third and fourth. Just one more entrant from either of those two teams would have vaulted it into second place. Thanks to all 13 teams, including a first-time entry from south of the equator (the LU Contesters).

Nine logs over 50 QSOs had no score reductions, a new record. For the second time in a row, K3CR had the Golden Log with the highest number of Qs. Congrats to all nine.

Thanks for your participation. Happy hunting in February. Let's make it the best ever.

Soapbox

Getting started in the Sprint still seems like jumping onto a moving train.—*K6EP*. I'm

really starting to like these Sprint things, in a twisted sort of way. - W4NF. Took a while to feel the rhythm and "belly up."—W9YS. Got off to a good first hour but still couldn't break 300.—W6TK. First phone Sprint.—ND8L. I'll never be able to talk as fast as KW8N.-N9RV. Nice to work the gang again after a few years off.—N6ER. Low power and no gain antennas is a recipe for frustration. See ya next time.—N4VI. I thought that surely I would be making more Qs on 20 now that I'm using a beam and 500 W amp.—N4CW. Many nice mults were on this time. I could have used some of them in the CW Sprint.— K1HT. Great operators. KW8N seemed to have the fastest brain and tongue.—LW9EUJ. The 40-meter start helped, but not as dramatically as last time.—KW8N. My first Sprint entry. Great fun.—KR6RF. My hat is off to the guys who really do well in this contest.—K3CR. Used a hand mike which caused my hand to be permanently welded in position. The things we do for our club.— K1TO. Was heading for a record (for me) of 280+ Qs and ran into a wall of s9+20 noise on 80. The last hour was miserable.—AE6Y. Really enjoyed this one. It is such a joy to walk downstairs 15 minutes before the contest to sit down and have fun. - KA9FOX. Maybe two hours total time on between watching the Olympic events.—W9SMC. Fun to have HC8N call me.-K7ZO. That 40meter start is HUGE here! Thanks to everyone who makes it worthwhile.—K9AA. First phone Sprint in a while. It confirmed that I like CW better.-W1WEF.

| Team So | cores | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Souther | rn California | 2. Society | of Midwest | 3. Norther | n California | 4. Mad R | iver | | | | |
| Contes | t Club | Contes | ters #1 | Contes | t Club | Radio Club | | | | | |
| N6MJ | 19656 | W9RE | 14688 | HC8N | 23580 | KW8N | 17596 | | | | |
| K6LL | 17350 | K9AA | 14400 | VA7RR | 16450 | N8VW | 16276 | | | | |
| N6ED | 16366 | KA9FOX | 14352 | N6RO | 14053 | KU8E | 13632 | | | | |
| K6LA | 16050 | K9IG | 12650 | K5RC | 12915 | K8CC | 12900 | | | | |
| K6RO | 14288 | WE9V | 12584 | AE6Y | 12098 | K9TM | 12314 | | | | |
| W6TK | 13573 | KG9X | 11088 | KA6BIM | 10416 | ND8DX | 11270 | | | | |
| K6AM | 12643 | K9NW | 10810 | K6CTA | 7544 | N8EA | 10575 | | | | |
| WA7BNM | 10277 | K9PW | 10621 | K6TA | 6794 | N8KR | <u>5434</u> | | | | |
| N6RT | 8610 | KI9A | <u>10530</u> | K6EP | <u>5143</u> | | 99,997 | | | | |
| WN6K | <u>7954</u> | | 111,723 | | 108,993 | | | | | | |
| | 136,767 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Florid | a Contest Gr | oup (K4XS, | WC4E, N2N | IL, K1TO, W | /4SAA) | | . 59,777 | | | | |
| | | | | | K8LN) | | | | | | |
| 7. Socie | ty of Midwes | t Contesters | #2 (K9MMS | S, K9VV, KE | 9R, ŴI9WI, ' | W0UY, | - | | | | |
| K9SD | , W9YS, KG | 9N) | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. Tenne | essee Contes | st Group (K4 | IMA, K0EJ, I | N4VI, NQ4U | l, K4BP) | | . 42,278 | | | | |
| 9. Minne | sota Wireles | s Association | on (KTOR, A | COW) | | | . 14,936 | | | | |
| | | | | | 8C, K9WX, \ | | | | | | |
| 11. Texas | DX Society | (KG5U) | | | | | . 11,160 | | | | |
| Rever | nge of the Ne | erds (W7UQ |) | | | | 9,560 | | | | |
| 13. LU Co | 2. Revenge of the Nerds (W7UQ) 9,560 3. LU Contesters (CX6VM,LW9EUJ) 1,008 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Scores | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Call | Name | QTH | 20 | 40 | 80 | QSO | Mults | Score | Team | Call | Name | QTH | 1 20 | 40 | 80 | QSO | Mults | Score | Team |
| N1TN | Dave | CT | 124 | 117 | 59 | 300 | 52 | 15600 | | N1LN | Bruce | TX | 116 | 75 | 44 | 235 | 44 | 10340 | |
| W1WEF | Jack | CT | 102 | 114 | 63 | 279 | 53 | 14787 | | K5AM | Mark | NM | 120 | 37 | 23 | 180 | 36 | 6480 | |
| K1HT | *Dave | MA | 73 | 81 | 40 | 194 | 45 | 8730 | | N5TU | Earl | TX | 75 | 37 | 18 | 130 | 36 | 4680 | |
| N4CW | Bert | ME | 55 | 64 | 35 | 154 | 41 | 6314 | | KG5RM | Chris | AR | 19 | 64 | 23 | 106 | 32 | 3392 | |
| K5ZD | Randy | MA | 61 | 63 | 30 | 154 | 40 | 6160 | | N6ZZ | Phil | NM | 87 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 33 | 2871 | |
| NI2P | *Leon | NY | 15 | 89 | 7 | 111 | 37 | 4107 | | N6MJ | Dan | CA | 185 | 114 | 65 | 364 | 54 | 19656 | SCCC |
| | | | | | | | | | | N6ED | Ed | CA | 191 | 95 | 48 | 334 | 49 | 16366 | SCCC |
| K3CR | Jim | PA | 79 | 122 | 75 | 276 | 47 | 12972 | N Coast | K6LA | Ken | CA | 156 | 126 | 39 | 321 | 50 | 16050 | SCCC |
| N8NA | *Karl | DE | 22 | 53 | 26 | 101 | 29 | 2929 | | K6RO | Larry | CA | 164 | 95 | 45 | 304 | 47 | 14288 | SCCC |
| | | | | | | | | | | N6RO | Ken | CA | 147 | 100 | 52 | 299 | 47 | 14053 | NCCC |
| K4XS | Bill | FL | 197 | 94 | 63 | 354 | 53 | 18762 | FCG | W6TK | Dick | CA | 138 | 103 | 36 | 277 | 49 | 13573 | SCCC |
| WC4E | Jeff | FL | 132 | 112 | 60 | 304 | 47 | 14288 | FCG | K6AM | *John | CA | 159 | 77 | 33 | 269 | 47 | 12643 | SCCC |
| N2NL | Dave | FL | 111 | 115 | 53 | 279 | 51 | 14229 | FCG | AE6Y | Andy | CA | 134 | 103 | 26 | 263 | 46 | 12098 | NCCC |
| K4MA K1TO | Jim Dan | NC FL | 78 138 | 126 86 | 61 22 | 265 246 | 47 47 | 12455 11562 | TCG FCG | KR6RF KA6BIM | Chuck Dave | CA CA | 119 127 | 92 75 | 40 15 | 251 217 | 42 48 | 10542 10416 | NCCC |
| K0EJ | *Mark | TN | 59 | 110 | 65 | 234 | 47 | 10998 | TCG | WA7BNM | *Bruce | CA | 122 | 86 | 31 | 239 | 43 | 10277 | SCCC |
| W4NF | Jack | VA | 65 | 109 | 49 | 223 | 44 | 9812 | 100 | N6RT | *Doug | CA | 99 | 95 | 16 | 210 | 41 | 8610 | SCCC |
| K4BAI | John | ĞÂ | 101 | 49 | 43 | 193 | 42 | 8106 | | WN6K | *Paul | CA | 95 | 78 | 21 | 194 | 41 | 7954 | SCCC |
| NQ4U | *Jim | TN | 15 | 78 | 47 | 140 | 41 | 5699 | TCG | K6CTA | Ed | CA | 115 | 64 | 5 | 184 | 41 | 7544 | NCCC |
| K4BP | Jeff | ŤŇ | 48 | 76 | 18 | 142 | 37 | 5254 | TCG | N6ER | Kevin | ČA | 81 | 93 | ĭ | 175 | 39 | 6825 | |
| K7SV | *Larry | VA | 76 | 51 | 0 | 127 | 38 | 4826 | | K6TA | Ken | CA | 114 | 12 | 32 | 158 | 43 | 6794 | NCCC |
| K4IU | *Fred | KY | 21 | 63 | 28 | 112 | 37 | 4144 | | K6III | Jerry | CA | 114 | 27 | 16 | 157 | 43 | 6751 | |
| W4SAA | *Joe | FL | 27 | 8 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 936 | FCG | K6EP | Eric | CA | 84 | 35 | 20 | 139 | 37 | 5143 | NCCC |
| KE4VEK | *Bill | FL | 23 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 17 | 408 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | K6LL | Dave | ΑZ | 217 | 88 | 42 | 347 | 50 | 17350 | SCCC |
| K5NZ | Mike | TX | 128 | 123 | 67 | 318 | 51 | 16218 | | K5RC | Tom | NV | 151 | 90 | 46 | 287 | 45 | 12915 | NCCC |
| W5WMU | Pat | LA | 112 | 85 | 72 | 269 | 51 | 13719 | | W7UQ | *Dan | ID | 124 | 73 | 42 | 239 | 40 | 9560 | Revenge |
| KZ5D | Art | LA | 108 | 124 | 35 | 267 | 49 | 13083 | TDVO | W7MT | Russ | OR | 112 | 76 | 19 | 207 | 43 | 8901 | |
| KG5U | Dale | TX | 133 | 76 | 39 | 248 | 45 | 11160 | TDXS | KI7Y | *Jim | OR | 95 | 57 | 10 | 162 | 40 | 6480 | |

| Call | Name | QTH | 20 | 40 | 80 | QSO | Mults | Score | Team | Call | Name | QTH | 20 | 40 | 80 | QSO | Mults | Score | Team |
|--------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| N7RX | *Neal | OR | 83 | 54 | 11 | 148 | 35 | 5180 | | KG9N | Chuck | IL | 16 | 47 | 0 | 63 | 25 | 1575 | SMC #2 |
| KW7N | *Steve | ID | 82 | 49 | 0 | 131 | 34 | 4454 | | NZ8C | *Renee | IL | 3 | 49 | 0 | 52 | 28 | 1456 | SMC #3 |
| K7ZO | Scott | ID | 62 | 46 | 0 | 108 | 33 | 3564 | | K9WX | *Tim | IN | 3 | 25 | 0 | 28 | 16 | 448 | SMC #3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | W9HL | Randy | IL | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 21 | SMC #3 |
| KW8N | Bob | OH | 107 | 146 | 79 | 332 | 53 | 17596 | MRRC | KTOD | D | NANI | 4.4 | 100 | 4.4 | 011 | 40 | 0070 | B 43 4 / 4 |
| N8VW KU8E | Pat Jeff | OH OH | 104 72 | 130 140 | 79 72 | 313 284 | 52 48 | 16276 13632 | MRRC MRRC | KT0R WA0SXV | Dave Mike | MN MO | 44 40 | 126 101 | 41 63 | 211 204 | 43 43 | 9073 8772 | MWA |
| K8CC | Dave | MI | 86 | 141 | 31 | 258 | 50 | 12900 | MRRC | N4VI | *Chris | CO | 79 | 77 | 36 | 192 | 43 | 7872 | TCG |
| K9TM | Bob | MI | 84 | 116 | 62 | 262 | 47 | 12314 | MRRC | AE9B | Tom | MO | 68 | 107 | 0 | 175 | 39 | 6825 | TCG |
| ND8DX | Ed | OH | 80 | 91 | 74 | 245 | 46 | 11270 | MRRC | WOUY | *Tom | KS | 56 | 98 | 1 | 155 | 39 | 6045 | SMC #2 |
| N8EA | Joe | MI | 81 | 99 | 55 | 235 | 45 | 10575 | MRRC | AC0W | *Bill | MN | 24 | 85 | 34 | 143 | 41 | 5863 | MWA |
| ND8L | *Ray | ОН | 74 | 79 | 51 | 204 | 44 | 8976 | N Coast | KE0FT | *John | IA | 0 | 101 | 0 | 101 | 36 | 3636 | |
| N8AA | *John | ОН | 70 | 80 | 0 | 150 | 45 | 6750 | N Coast | KI0MB | *Brian | MO | 37 | 60 | 0 | 97 | 36 | 3492 | |
| N8KR | *Ken | MI | 48 | 62 | 33 | 143 | 38 | 5434 | MRRC | NOWY | *Steve | NE | 56 | 21 | 0 | 77 | 28 | 2156 | |
| K8LN | John | ОН | 0 | 44 | 46 | 90 | 31 | 2790 | N Coast | NOLZ | *John | NE | 0 | 20 | 9 | 29 | 18 | 522 | |
| N9RV | Pat | IN | 106 | 125 | 104 | 335 | 48 | 16080 | N Coast | VE9WH | *Jim | VE1 | 22 | 49 | 35 | 106 | 29 | 3074 | |
| W9RE | Mike | IN | 100 | 120 | 86 | 306 | 48 | 14688 | SMC #1 | VE3YQY | *Gord | VE3 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 9 | 216 | |
| K9AA | *Paul | IL | 72 | 136 | 80 | 288 | 50 | 14400 | SMC #1 | VLOTQT | dord | VLJ | 20 | U | | 24 | 3 | 210 | |
| KA9FOX | Scott | WI | 87 | 124 | 88 | 299 | 48 | 14352 | SMC #1 | VE5SF | *Sam | VE5 | 74 | 84 | 19 | 177 | 38 | 6726 | |
| K9IG | Ed | IN | 77 | 114 | 84 | 275 | 46 | 12650 | SMC #1 | VE5CPU | *Bart | VE5 | 50 | 66 | 3 | 119 | 32 | 3808 | |
| WE9V | Chad | WI | 83 | 121 | 82 | 286 | 44 | 12584 | SMC #1 | VA7RR | Gary | VE7 | 166 | 112 | 51 | 329 | 50 | 16450 | NCCC |
| KG9X K9NW | Fred *Mike | IL IN | 71 62 | 116 111 | 65 62 | 252 235 | 44 46 | 11088 10810 | SMC #1 SMC #1 | VE7IN | Earl | VE7 | 103 | 86 | 16 | 205 | 44 | 9020 | NCCC |
| K9PW | Peter | IL | 68 | 122 | 57 | 247 | 43 | 10610 | SMC #1 | | Lun | | | 00 | 10 | | | | |
| KI9A | Chuck | ΪĹ | 63 | 102 | 72 | 237 | 46 | 10530 | SMC #1 | HC8N | Trey | HC8 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 393 | 60 | 23580 | NCCC |
| K9MMS | Gary | ίĽ | 58 | 85 | 59 | 202 | 42 | 8484 | SMC #2 | XE1RGL | *Bill | XE | 55 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 25 | 1300 | |
| K9VV | Fubar | İN | 28 | 97 | 61 | 186 | 45 | 8370 | SMC #2 | LW9EUJ | *Martin | LU | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 16 | 512 | LU Cont |
| K9ZO | Ralph | IL | 55 | 81 | 60 | 196 | 41 | 8036 | SMC #3 | CX6VM | Geo | CX | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 16 | 496 | LU Cont |
| KE9R | *Greg | IN | 48 | 89 | 48 | 185 | 41 | 7585 | SMC #2 | *Denotes | a Low Po | wer er | itry. | | | | | | |
| WI9WI | Jim | WI | 50 | 77 | 39 | 166 | 39 | 6474 | SMC #2 | Checklogs | ITIANW : | and Ki | ∩7\\/I | IE | | | | | |
| W9IU | Don | IN | 39 | 88 | 21 | 148 | 40 | 5800 | | Operators | | | | | WA3 | FFT K | R6RF h | v W6XK | W7UO |
| W9SMC | Bubba | IN | 0 | 76 | 48 | 124 | 34 | 4216 | 0140 #0 | by KL9A. | | | | | | | | ,, | , |
| K9SD | Sam | IL. | 23 | 62 | 8 | 93 | 32 | 2976 | SMC #2 | Stations: | | | | | | | 6MJ fro | m KG60 | OK, K9PW |
| W9YS | *Mike | IL " | 12 3 | 35 62 | 30 | 77 65 | 29 | 2233 | SMC #2 | from K9M | | | , | | | , | | | * |
| W9LYN | *Bill | IL | 3 | 02 | 0 | 65 | 32 | 2080 | SMC #3 | | | | | | | | | | |

Top Ten Devices Customers Speak Out!

K1EA We use Top Ten's Band Decoders and Antenna Switches in our *K1AR* multiop efforts. WE CAN'T LIVE WITHOUT THEM!

K3WW I have used TTD products for many years. They have provided me the rapid flexibility that is essential for present day contesting or DXing.

K1GQ My ICOM decoder and Six Way have performed flawlessly. Top Ten devices are central to the antenna switching scheme we're designing for the new *KC1XX* radio room.

N3RS My station doesn't work without Top Ten Devices hardware, which includes decoders, Six Ways, and A/BSS relays. It's simply the best

P43P What else can I say about the TOP TEN Band Decoder and the 2 Six Way Relay Boxes I installed at my station, They Work Great!! Makes DXing and All Band contesting fail safe when switching bands.

5B4ADA My TT Band Decoder works fine switching my Dunestar bandpass filters.

N3BB/5 Good personal service and very high quality hardware from experienced contesters and good people.

N7TR

After many years of fumbling over manual coax and stack-box switches during a contest, Top Ten has taken the burden off of wondering if I was on the right antenna for that band, now allowing me to concentrate on making QSO's!!! Thanks Top Ten!!

Conce you've gone to automatic antenna switching, you'll never go back. I love the way it handles the change of both antennas and band pass filters. I'll never say "Oooops" again -- at least for those reasons.

Just a note to let you know how satisfied I am with the Top Ten Devices Six Way Relay Boxes, AB switches and band decoders. They have performed flawlessly for me, and operators here at the contest station

are amazed at the level of automation I can have for instant band changes and automatic selection of the right antenna. Even under the heavy RF of multi transmitters and Alpha amps, they work reliably, without RFI problems. They are amazing, and I can't imagine operating without Top Ten Devices in the Shack.

K1DG Chose Top Ten Band Decoders and Six-Way Relay boxes over rebuilding my homebrew system. Saved me a lot of time.

These users are already in the Top Ten. Are YOU ready?



Icom/Yaesu or LPT models. Source Driver mod controls Ameritron and

WX0B 6 Pak. Cables available for Icom and Yaesu transceivers.

Also available: Six Way Relay Box (Indoor model), Tower Six Way (outdoor), A/B Station Selector, band reject coax stubs. Visit the web site for prices, or call us at the shown below.

Come Visit Our Web Site!

Photos and Diagrams
 On-line Order Form
 Full product details
 http://www.QTH.com/topten

Dave N3RD: n3rd@ix.netcom.com George W2VJN: w2vjn@rosenet.net



143 CAMP COUNCIL ROAD PHOENIXVILLE, PA 19460 610-935-2684

Results, January 2000 NAQP SSB Contest

Although the January 2000 NAQP SSB Contest did not produce as many record-breaking scores as the January 1999 running, 15 new single-op records were set while a record number of participants took advantage of great band conditions. Activity remained high throughout most of the contest, with the low bands providing good rates in the last third of the contest after the high bands dried up. As in January 1999, 10 meters was the place to start for most ops.

Once again K6LL was the Single Op winner with the second highest score ever posted in the NAQP SSB. (Dave's January 1999 score is the all-time record score.) K4XS's single-op-leading 258 multipliers produced the third highest all-time score, a new Florida record and a second place finish. W7GG took third while using 10 meters to log more than half of his single-op-leading 1,404 QSOs, shattering AI7B's Oregon record. VE5MX operated VE5DX to an outstanding fourth place finish, while smashing VE5SF's old

 CW
 SSB
 Total

 Call
 Points
 Points

 K6LL
 413
 500
 913

 N6RT
 500
 356
 856

Top Ten Combined CW/SSB Scores

N6RT N6MJ VE5MX **KB3AFT** W5AO K9PG VE4VV K4WX N6NF Saskatchewan record by almost 90k points. W7NN took back the Washington record from W7WA for fifth place. K9PG piloted K9XD to a sixth-place finish, and broke W9RM's year-old Illinois record.

N6MJ (ex-AD6DO) continued his string of Top-Ten finishes with seventh, while fellow SCCCer, K6RO, captured ninth. VE6JY almost doubled VE6FU's year-old Alberta record in another outstanding

| Team Scores | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Southern Calif | fornia | 2. Team (Wa | ay) | 3. Mad Rive | er Radio |
| Contest Club # | <i>‡</i> 1 | Sub-Zero | • | Club #1 | |
| K6LL | 313,720 | VE5DX (VE5 | 5MX) 290,624 | K9TM | 176,513 |
| N6MJ | 251,712 | VE6JY | 237,575 | KU8E | 166,844 |
| K6RO | 234,432 | CG4VV | -, - | W8MJ | 166,800 |
| W6EEN (N6RT) | | VE5SF | 196,386 | ND8DX | 148,200 |
| N6ED | <u>217,413</u> | VA3UZ | | AA8U | <u>139,748</u> |
| Total 1 | ,240,387 | Total | 1,008,196 | Total | 798,105 |
| 4. North Texas (| Contest Club | (AA5NT, W50 | N, N6ZZ, K5OT, | K5RX) | 753,177 |
| 5. SCCC #2 (W | 7WW, N6KI, N | V6AQ, WA7B | NM, K6AM) /4CAT, K5IID, K1 | | 706,420 |
| 6. Tennessee C | ontest Group | #1 (K4WX, W | /4CAT, K5IID, K1 | VUT, N4VI) | 651,619 |
| | | |), W9RE, KI9A, K | | |
| | | | NR, K4OGG, K4N | | |
| | | | HAE, WA3SES) 0DK, AC0W, KT0 | | |
| | | | Q, K0OU, WT9U, | | |
| 12 Order of Boile | ed Owls (KS2 | G N2GA K2 | DO, WM2V, N2FF | (1000, W D01). | 376 189 |
| 13. Ozark Contes | st Club (W5R2 | Z. AB5SE. W5 | 5YM) | , | 333.368 |
| 14. Team Zero (N | NOWE. NOOK | G. KFOUK. KI | 0F. K0NY) | | 326.006 |
| 15. Tennessee C | ontest Group | #4 (W9WI, K | F4ŹR, NN4T, W4I | PA) | 298,632 |
| 16. VE No Name: | s (VE6EX, VE | 6FU) | | | 289,238 |
| | | | AK4ST, K4000, | | |
| 18. Society of Mi | dwest Contes | ters #3 (K9JE | , WO9S, WE9V). | | 277,228 |
| 19. Yegua Valley | Contest Club | O (NX5M, KM5 | NOCT KOOFKD | Λ ΓΟ Λ \ | 211,918 |
| 20. Mad River Ra | 1010 CIUD #2 (| KOWIH, NUOZ | , N8ET, KC8FXR, (6NA) | AF6A) | 103 602 |
| 21. 3000 #3 (Kr | r Radio Club | (WSEOA K7) | KE, WA7LNW) | ••••• | 189 663 |
| | | | 24ZD, AF4QB, W | | |
| | | | IQB, W1CRS, W1 | | |
| | | | (K4IQ, KC9LC, N | | |
| Twin City Har | ms ARC (K5J | RY, N5MYH, | K5QK) | | 94,569 |
| 27. Minnesota W | ireless Assoc | iation #2 (K0A | AD, K0DMR) | | 80,445 |
| 28. Tennessee C | ontest Group | #3 (KE4YBS, | K4AMC, N4ZI) | | 79,144 |
| 29. Green River | Valley ARS (V | V6YV, NEOP, | KE0FT) | | 75,887 |

| Single Op Top Ten Breakdowns | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|
| Call | Score | QSOs | Mults | 160 | 80 | 40 | 20 | 15 | 10 | Team | |
| K6LL | 313,720 | 1265 | 248 | 28/14 | 84/38 | 204/47 | 335/56 | 261/49 | 351/44 | SCCC #1 | |
| K4XS | 306,504 | 1188 | 258 | 43/21 | 197/47 | 275/54 | 307/57 | 261/51 | 96/28 | | |
| W7GG | 303,264 | 1404 | 216 | 54/23 | 74/29 | 185/49 | 304/55 | 14/10 | 765/50 | | |
| VE5DX | 290,624 | 1216 | 239 | 35/23 | 106/39 | 70/32 | 368/58 | 239/49 | 393/38 | Sub-Zero | |
| (VE5MX) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W7NN | 260,559 | 1179 | 221 | 16/9 | 95/33 | 124/37 | 244/50 | 314/51 | 383/41 | | |
| K9XD (K9PG) | 253,506 | 1002 | 253 | 144/39 | 227/50 | 267/53 | 167/49 | 114/37 | 79/25 | SMC #1 | |
| N6MJ | 251,712 | 1104 | 228 | 33/13 | 61/30 | 155/45 | 322/57 | 194/49 | 338/34 | SCCC #1 | |
| VE6JY | 237,575 | 1105 | 215 | 6/5 | 68/35 | 52/27 | 289/53 | 297/53 | 391/42 | Sub-Zero | |
| K6RO | 234,432 | 1056 | 222 | 15/6 | 46/21 | 152/51 | 269/58 | 112/44 | 461/42 | SCCC #1 | |
| NA5B | 230,204 | 988 | 233 | 130/39 | 208/47 | 162/41 | 254/41 | 168/37 | 66/28 | | |
| (W5AO) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi-Two | Breakdowns | S | | | | | | | | | |
| Call | Score | QSOs | Mults | 160 | 80 | 40 | 20 | 15 | 10 | | |
| K5KA | 458,012 | 1709 | 268 | 155/43 | 303/53 | 388/57 | 559/55 | 220/41 | 79/19 | | |
| K9NS | 446,406 | 1583 | 282 | 209/45 | 294/52 | 351/56 | 306/55 | 170/38 | 244/36 | | |
| N5TW | 418,816 | 1636 | 256 | 97/32 | 133/41 | 303/53 | 547/58 | 405/48 | 145/24 | | |

Canadian effort for eighth. W5AO made the Top Ten by piloting NA5B to tenth place and a new Oklahoma record (breaking N5CG's 1992 record).

The K5KA crew used their QSO advantage to take first place in the Multi-Two category by less than 12k points over K9NS. N5TW couldn't overcome K9NS's multiplier advantage and took third. This edition of the NAQP SSB Contest produced one of the most competitive multi-two categories ever, with eight entrants scoring more than 300k points.

In the team competition, the Southern California Contest Club #1 team, with three Top-Ten single-op finishers, nipped the old all-time team record (also by an SCCC team) to take first place. Team (Way) Sub-Zero, an all-Canadian team, became only the fourth team in history to break the million-point mark and took second by more than 200k points over third-place finisher, the Mad

River Radio Club #1 team. The team competition remains highly popular, with members of 30 teams submitting logs. Thanks to the Tennessee Contest Group for continuing its great support of the NAQPs by fielding five teams and to the Society of Midwest Contesters for fielding four teams.

K6LL won the CW/SSB combined plaque with his fourth place finish in NAQP CW and his first place in NAQP SSB. Fellow SCCCers, N6RT and N6MJ, reversed their August 1999 combined finish, for second and third, respectively. Notably, VE5MX took fourth place.

In addition to these top scores, there were many other record-setting performances. W1CRS broke K8HVT/1's 1993 Connecticut record, while W5WMU broke AE5T's two year old Louisiana record. WQ5L set a new Mississippi record by surpassing W5XX's two year old mark. Rod, W7ZRC, more than doubled his own Idaho record score, while W7CT did

the same to WE7B's 1992 Utah record. KT0R added almost 70k points to AA0SQ's 1996 Minnesota record score. In addition to the two new Canadian province records noted earlier, CG4VV barely missed a top-ten score, but broke his own year old Manitoba record. VE2AWR and VY1JA each smashed their own Quebec and Yukon records, respectively.

Although I often mention the importance of knowing the standard abbreviations for states and provinces, many contesters, both top ten and part-time, continue to lose points during log checking because of improper logging of the QTH portion of the exchange. Even though the location of a Canadian station can be directly determined from its prefix (unlike US stations), many Canadian QTHs are improperly logged. Make sure your contest logging software properly logs the NAQP multipliers before submitting your log.

| Single Op | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| Call | Score | QSOs | Mults | Section | Team | Call | Score | QSOs | Mults | Section | Team |
| K1VUT | 126,896 | 721 | 176 | MA | TCG #1 | K7SV | 64,896 | 416 | 156 | VA | |
| W1RZF | 120,802 | 646 | 187 | MA | 07.5 " 0 | KE4OAR | 61,919 | 433 | 143 | TN | TCG #2 |
| W1CRS | 112,320 | 585 | 192 | CT | CT Radio Society | W4NTI | 56,280 | 402 | 140 | AL | SECC #1 |
| N1ND | 57,486 | 429 | 134 | CT | | AK4ST | 55,342 | 413 | 134 | TN | TCG #2 |
| KU4BP K5ZD | 45,671 40.468 | 419 302 | 109 134 | MA MA | | N4GU | 49,125 | 393 | 125 | VA | SWVCC |
| W1RPG | 39,368 | 302 296 | 134 | CT | CT Radio Society | K4BEV | 47,214 | 366 | 129 | TN | TCG #2 |
| W1QB | 23,157 | 249 | 93 | CT | CT Radio Society | WO40 | 41,574 | 338 | 123 | TN | TCG #5 |
| K1TS | 7,865 | 121 | 65 | MA | OT Hadio Society | N4ZI K4OOO | 40,598 24,768 | 383 258 | 106 96 | TN TN | TCG #3 TCG #2 |
| K1RO | 7,839 | 117 | 67 | CT | | KE4YBS | 23,540 | 256 214 | 110 | TN | TCG #2 TCG #3 |
| N1MD | 6,649 | 109 | 61 | ČŤ | | AF4QB | 17,290 | 182 | 95 | TN | TCG #5 |
| K1PLX | 5,600 | 100 | 56 | MA | | KG4BIG | 17,170 | 202 | 85 | KY | 1CG #5 |
| K1HT | 3,198 | 82 | 39 | MA | | W4PA | 15,272 | 184 | 83 | TN | TCG #4 |
| W1JON | 3,160 | 79 | 40 | CT | CT Radio Society | K4AMC | 15,006 | 183 | 82 | TN | TCG #3 |
| N1XS | 1,645 | 47 | 35 | CT | • | WB4SQQ | 14,592 | 192 | 76 | GA | |
| | | | | | | W0EBA | 11,248 | 148 | 76 | FL | |
| N2GA | 116,232 | 668 | 174 | NY | Order of Boiled Owls | W9WI | 11,088 | 154 | 72 | TN | TCG #4 |
| WM2V | 98,226 | 642 | 153 | NY | Order of Boiled Owls | W4AU | 7,998 | 129 | 62 | VA | |
| N2LH | 82,350 | 549 | 150 | NY | | WB2NYM | 7,038 | 102 | 69 | GA | |
| KS2G | 70,242 | 509 | 138 | NY | Order of Boiled Owls | N4IOZ | 4,000 | 100 | 40 | NC | |
| N2FF | 59,345 | 415 | 143 | NY | Order of Boiled Owls | KF4OAD | 3,920 | 80 | 49 | NC | |
| NI2P | 39,390 | 303 | 130 | NY | O | WA2CPP | 3,910 | 85 | 46 | FL | |
| K2DO | 32,144 | 328 | 98 75 | NY | Order of Boiled Owls | KV4DJ | 2,964 | 78 | 38 | VA | |
| N2CU WB2BAU | 12,300 | 164 54 | 75 25 | NY NY | | KC9LC | 2,553 | 69 | 37 | VA | SWVCC |
| WA2BMH | 1,350 646 | 38 | 25 17 | NJ | | AC4ZD | 1,568 | 49 | 32 | TN | TCG #5 |
| VVAZDIVII I | 040 | 30 | 17 | INO | | N3ZYU | 945 | 35 | 27 | VA | |
| K3CR | 211,806 | 861 | 246 | PA | Weekend Warriors | KR4QI N4JN | 684 600 | 36 30 | 19 20 | AL TN | |
| (KB3AFT) | 211,000 | 001 | 240 | 173 | Weekena Warriors | KF4ZEO | 370 | 30 | 20 10 | TN | |
| WASHAE | 94,300 | 575 | 164 | PA | Weekend Warriors | W4OGG | 368 | 23 | 16 | TN | |
| WA3SES | 85,162 | 539 | 158 | PA | Weekend Warriors | W9CNF | 56 | 14 | 4 | FL | |
| N3PUR | 60,345 | 447 | 135 | PA | | | | | | . – | |
| WF3M | 36,790 | 283 | 130 | PA | | NA5B | 230,204 | 988 | 233 | OK | |
| N8NA | 29,000 | 250 | 116 | DE | | (W5AO) | , - | | | | |
| NY3C | 14,060 | 190 | 74 | DE | | N6ZZ ´ | 215,136 | 996 | 216 | NM | NTCC |
| K3CKO | 3,479 | 71 | 49 | PA | | NX5M | 210,490 | 970 | 217 | TX | Yegua Valley CC |
| N3IKO | 2,784 | 87 | 32 | PA | | AB5SE | 189,210 | 901 | 210 | AR | Ozark CC |
| 14440 | 000 504 | 4400 | 050 | | | K5OT | 173,768 | 812 | 214 | TX | NTCC |
| K4XS KT4ZX | 306,504 | 1188 | 258 210 | FL KY | | K5RX | 158,930 | 691 | 230 | TX | NTCC |
| K14ZX K4WX | 182,280 178,086 | 868 886 | 201 | TN | TCG #1 | W5WMU | 154,660 | 740 | 209 | LA | |
| K4WA K4MA | 166,050 | 810 | 205 | NC | SECC #1 | WQ5L | 146,174 | 742 | 197 | MS | 0 |
| NN4T | 163,800 | 780 | 210 | TN | TCG #4 | W5YM | 133,385 | 721 | 185 | AR | Ozark CC |
| W4OC | 147,920 | 688 | 215 | SC | SECC #1 | (AC5RR) | 100 444 | 652 | 197 | TX | SECC #1 |
| K4WI | 144,474 | 726 | 199 | AL | 0L00 #1 | K4NR K5WA | 128,444 126,252 | 668 | 189 | TX | SECC #1 |
| W4CAT | 135,024 | 696 | 194 | TN | TCG #1 | W5GN | 120,232 | 731 | 167 | ΤX | NTCC |
| (K1KY) | , | | | | | KZ5MM | 91,620 | 509 | 180 | TX | NTOO |
| W4WS | 124,775 | 713 | 175 | NC | Weekend Warriors | AA5NT | 83,266 | 527 | 158 | TX | NTCC |
| (N4VHK) | - | | | | | W5HNS | 50,264 | 412 | 122 | ΤX | |
| KF4ZR [′] | 108,472 | 596 | 182 | TN | TCG #4 | K5JRY | 32,472 | 264 | 123 | LA | Twin City Hams ARC |
| K0EJ | 106,020 | 620 | 171 | TN | TCG #5 | N5MYH | 31,752 | 252 | 126 | LA | Twin City Hams ARC |
| N4CW | 104,718 | 563 | 186 | NC | | WK5K | 30,744 | 244 | 126 | TX | , |
| NT4D | 95,654 | 566 | 169 | NC | | KJ5WX | 30,734 | 242 | 127 | AR | |
| K4OGG | 91,160 | 530 | 172 | GA | SECC #1 | K5QK | 30,345 | 255 | 119 | LA | Twin City Hams ARC |
| K4IQ | 70,785 | 495 | 143 | VA | SWVCC | K0CIE | 18,792 | 216 | 87 | OK | - |
| AB4EJ | 65,790 | 430 | 153 | AL | | KB5FET | 17,533 | 197 | 89 | MS | |

| Call WA5SAJ KM5NQ | Score 17,088 14,018 | QSOs 178 163 | Mults 96 86 | Section TX MS | Team | <i>Call</i> N8UXK W8IQ | <i>Score</i> 91 81 | <i>QSOs</i> 13 9 | Mults 7 9 | Section OH OH | Team |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| WA9AFM W5RZ | 11,316 10,773 | 164 133 | 69 81 | OK AR | Ozark CC | K9XD | 253,506 | 1002 | 253 | IL | SMC #1 |
| KK5CA WD9FJL KJ5CI K5RA N5NJ WA5AU KM5VU KD5EDO | 8,901 6,762 6,435 4,606 2,925 1,786 1,428 940 | 129 98 99 98 65 47 42 38 | 69 69 65 47 45 38 34 25 | TX NM OK TX TX TX TX TX | Yegau Valley CC | (K9PG) K19A WE9V KE9I N9VVV N9PQU N9RV WT9U | 170,066 165,690 145,957 137,685 119,637 105,492 104,922 | 806 789 719 685 633 596 603 | 211 210 203 201 189 177 174 | IL WI IN IL WI IN | SMC #1 SMC #3 SMC #1 |
| KD5GXS N6MJ K6RO | 68 251,712 234,432 | 17 1104 1056 | 228 222 | MS CA CA | SCCC #1 SCCC #1 | WO9S K0SN WA9TPQ W9RE | 102,648 87,720 82,546 79,476 | 564 516 554 444 | 182 170 149 179 | IL WI IL IN | SMC #3 |
| W6EEN (N6RT) N6ED N6NF | 223,110 217,413 206,752 | 1005 1071 994 | 222 203 208 | CA CA | SCCC #1 SCCC #1 | WA9Z KJ9C AA9QT K9WX | 50,616 47,311 40,548 33,915 | 333 391 327 285 | 152 121 124 119 | IL IN IL IN | SMC #2 |
| WA7BNM N6KI W6TK K6AM | 170,720 161,896 149,523 126,016 | 880 826 759 716 | 194 196 197 176 | CA CA CA | SCCC #2 SCCC #2 SCCC #2 | W9YS N9CK KB9LIE K9USA | 27,911 26,400 19,594 15,548 | 247 240 194 169 | 113 110 101 92 | IL WI WI IL | |
| K6NA W6AQ N6JS N6HC K6EP | 123,000 94,584 78,000 67,564 45,758 | 615 563 500 508 334 | 200 168 156 133 137 | CA CA CA CA | SCCC #3 SCCC #2 | (KA6A) WT9Q K9JE KF9YR KB9S | 13,561 8,890 6,032 4,800 | 191 127 104 100 | 71 70 58 48 | WI IL WI WI | SMC #2 SMC #3 |
| WB6NFO KQ6ES W6YV (K9AKS) | 38,610 32,760 30,849 | 297 280 339 | 130 117 91 | CA CA CA | SCCC #3 Green River Valley ARS | K9IG AF9J KB9THU | 3,150 2,590 451 | 75 70 41 | 42 37 11 | IN WI IN | SMC #5 SMC #5 |
| KB6OQJ KQ6MU N6UUG KF6HAM | 25,636 24,930 23,320 22,736 | 221 277 220 232 | 116 90 106 98 | CA CA CA | SCCC #3 | WD0T KT0R AC0W N4VI | 215,460 194,260 186,525 177,600 | 945 883 829 888 | 228 220 225 200 | SD MN MN CO | SMC #2 MWA #1 MWA #1 TCG #1 |
| WA6DLM W6ESJ KQ6VQ K6DB | 19,065 17,019 15,106 12,638 | 205 183 166 178 | 93 93 91 71 | CA CA CA | SCCC #3 | W0ETC N0WE KI0F WR0DK | 93,987 91,217 82,650 76,586 | 531 581 475 514 | 177 157 174 149 | IA MN MN MN | TCG #2 Team Zero Team Zero MWA #1 |
| W6AFA N6TW KF6BIR KQ6XL KE6QR K6ZCL W6RKC | 12,520 9,125 8,320 6,996 4,368 4,312 2,200 | 313 125 128 106 78 98 55 | 40 73 65 66 56 44 40 | CA CA CA CA CA CA | | KOAD KOOU KONY KFOUK KEOFT NOQKG KOXM | 76,121 72,377 62,300 48,511 43,566 41,328 33,276 | 467 461 445 349 318 336 282 | 163 157 140 139 137 123 118 | MN MO MN MN IA MN KS | MWA #2 SMC #2 Team Zero Team Zero Green River Valley ARS Team Zero |
| N2ALE N6ER K6LL | 1,421 117 313,720 | 49 13 1265 | 29 9 248 | CA CA AZ | SCCC #1 | KORI NOIJ KBOWHY KCOFUD | 21,500 19,923 18,480 18,430 | 215 229 210 190 | 100 87 88 97 | CO MN NE NE | MWA #1 |
| W7GG W7NN W7ZRC W7CT | 303,264 260,559 205,176 204,352 | 1404 1179 996 992 | 216 221 206 206 | OR WA ID UT | Di i ADO | KODAT KIOND KBOWPY KODMR | 13,770 12,714 8,777 4,324 | 170 163 131 92 | 81 78 67 47 | MO CO KS MN | TCG #5 MWA #2 |
| WA7LNW K7AW (K5ZM) W7WW | 173,316 158,130 153,204 | 858 753 751 | 202 210 204 | UT OR AZ | Dixie ARC SCCC #2 | WB0VBW NE0P AB0GO | 4,235 1,472 550 | 121 46 25 | 35 32 22 | SD IA CO | Green River Valley ARS |
| N3HXQ/KL7 K4XU KI7Y | 72,644 67,137 63,294 | 572 483 411 | 127 139 154 | AK OR OR | 3000 #2 | VE5DX (VE5MX) VE6JY | 290,624 237,575 | 1216 1105 | 239 215 | SK AB | Team (Way) Sub-Zero Team (Way) Sub-Zero |
| KW7N W0ETT KD7CB AB7RW | 45,981 20,582 16,608 13,692 | 351 251 173 163 | 131 82 96 84 | ID WY ID WA | | CG4VV VE5SF VE6EX CG7CFD | 229,770 196,386 168,618 141,556 | 999 922 942 823 | 230 213 179 172 | MB SK AB BC | Team (Way) Sub-Zero Team (Way) Sub-Zero Team (Way) Sub-Zero VE No Names |
| K7XE W8EQA KC7WDL W7/JR1NKN | 8,742 7,605 1,600 | 141 117 50 22 | 62 65 32 19 | UT UT WA WA | Dixie ARC Dixie ARC | VE6FU VE3ZT VE2AWR VE7FO | 120,620 73,017 59,830 59,748 | 740 427 386 383 | 163 171 155 156 | AB ON PQ BC | VE No Names |
| K9TM KU8E W8MJ ND8DX AA8U | 176,513 166,844 166,800 148,200 139,748 | 887 787 834 741 713 | 199 212 200 200 196 | OH OH MI OH MI | MRRC #1 MRRC #1 MRRC #1 MRRC #1 MRRC #1 | VA3UZ VE7XB VA3SWG VE3BUC VY1JA VE3KP | 53,841 46,900 45,012 36,531 24,824 24,804 | 393 350 372 297 232 212 | 137 134 121 123 107 117 | ON BC ON ON YT ON | Team (Way) Sub-Zero |
| K8IR N8ET NU8Z K8MR K5IID | 73,248 69,806 63,650 49,368 34,013 | 436 418 475 363 301 | 168 167 134 136 113 | MI OH MI OH WV | MRRC #2 MRRC #2 MRRC #2 TCG #1 | VE9WH CG9MY VE2GWL VE7TLL VE3WZ | 24,057 11,718 9,108 8,174 6,380 | 243 186 132 134 110 | 99 63 69 61 58 | NB NB PQ BC ON | |
| AF8A KI8CS W8DD WT8P WB8T | 19,596 19,136 14,740 9,522 6,480 | 213 208 220 138 120 | 92 92 67 69 54 | OH OH OH MI | MRRC #2 | VA3IX VE3RLX VE7ZEP/VE6 VA3KOC CG2PIJ | 5,600 3,444 5 950 598 308 | 140 82 50 26 28 | 40 42 19 23 11 | ON ON AB ON PQ | |
| KC8JHX KC8FXR W8MHB | 6,206 5,757 2,964 | 107 101 78 | 58 57 38 | MI MI OH | MRRC #2 | WP4LNY | 3,990 | 95 | 42 | KP4 | |
| N8KZG K9NW | 2,457 720 | 63 48 | 39 15 | MI OH | | LW9DAH | 8,517 | 167 | 51 | DX | |

| Multi-Two Scores | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|------|-------|-------|
| Call | Score | QSOs | Mults | State |
| K5KA (+ N5RZ) | 458,012 | 1709 | 268 | OK |
| K9NS (K9PW, WV9T) | 446,406 | 1583 | 282 | IL |
| N5TW (+ K5TR, NA4M, W5TD) | 418,816 | 1636 | 256 | TX |
| W4WA (+ AA4GA, K4IDX) | 406,771 | 1501 | 271 | GA |
| KK1L (+ AB1T, N1MEZ) | 398,547 | 1527 | 261 | VT |
| W4AN (K4BAI, K6LA) | 387,180 | 1434 | 270 | GA |
| W5NN (K5NZ, W5BAK) | 371,778 | 1419 | 262 | TX |
| W4MR (AA4NC, KI7WX) | 328,848 | 1326 | 248 | |
| W6YX | 285,664 | 1264 | 226 | |
| (N6DE, N7MH, W6KNS, W6LD) | , | | | |
| W9SMC (N9FH, N9SD) | 247,470 | 1130 | 219 | WI |
| N5YA | 234.037 | 1031 | 227 | |
| (+ K5WO, KM5UB, W5IUA) | 201,007 | 1001 | | 170 |
| N1TB (+ N1UJV) | 217,350 | 1035 | 210 | MA |
| W5SB | 199,199 | 1001 | 199 | TX |
| (+ KF5SB, KJ5X, KK5LD, W5IDX) | 100,100 | 1001 | .00 | 170 |
| KB3B | 125,454 | 721 | 174 | PA |
| (+ K3LD, KB3A, KB3ELE, W3BBO, | 120,404 | 121 | 174 | 171 |
| W3KHQ) | | | | |
| NY4T | 119.070 | 735 | 162 | TN |
| (+ KF4GNV, N4PQV, W1ADE) | 110,070 | 700 | 102 | |
| N5KB (+ KD5HPS) | 61,701 | 393 | 157 | TX |
| N1XL (+ K2GH) | 45.073 | 329 | 137 | |
| AE9D | 35,784 | 284 | 126 | İL |
| WOEEE | 32,780 | 298 | 110 | MO |
| (KC0CDG, KC0EWD, KC0FRI, | 32,700 | 230 | 110 | IVIO |
| KCOHBM, KCOUMR, KIOPX) | | | | |
| K5BSA | 20,604 | 202 | 102 | TV |
| (KC5PWN, KC5YSL, KD5CTT, | 20,604 | 202 | 102 | 1.7 |
| KD5HDR, KD5HDS, KD5HHZ, | | | | |
| KD5IQO, KR1ZAN) | | | | |
| KH6J | 12.006 | 144 | 84 | HI |
| (AH6OZ, AH7R, WH6CLZ, WH7E) | 12,096 | 144 | 04 | 111 |
| (ALIOUZ, ALIZE, WEIGHTE) | | | | |
| | | | | |

VE5AAD, W9GIGCheck Logs

Relative Band Activity

This table shows the relative activity, based on submitted logs, for each band during each hour of the contest. A score of 100 is assigned to the most active band-hour, in this case 10 meters during the 18Z hour. As an example, 80 meters/2Z had 58 percent of the activity of 10 meters/18Z.

Similarly, the All Bands column shows the relative total activity for all bands during each hour. For example, the 0Z hour had 89 percent of the activity of the 18Z hour.

| Hour/Band 18Z 19Z 20Z 21Z 22Z | 160m — — — — — | 80m — — — 1 | 40m 1 1 1 3 15 | 20m 12 27 40 55 66 | 15m 45 59 59 54 41 | 10m 100 68 52 39 27 | All Bands 100 98 96 96 95 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 23Z 0Z | | 1 | 43 59 | 79 73 | 18 6 | 8 | 95 89 |
| 1Z | | 19 | 73 | 44 | | | 87 |
| 2Z | 9 | 58 | 63 | 16 | _ | _ | 92 |
| 3Z | 27 | 65 | 32 | _ | _ | _ | 79 |
| 4Z | 33 | 67 | 10 | _ | _ | _ | 69 |
| 5Z | 30 | 49 | 3 | _ | _ | _ | 52 |



It took nearly 30 years of highly focused engineering to produce the Ten-Tec OMNI-VI PLUS. Our passion is to provide the finest possible performance to meet the demands of the most serious DXers and contesters. Even under the most crowded band conditions, the OMNI-VI PLUS receives the weakest signals loud and clear - signals the competition can barely hear. Our unique crystal mixing design virtually eliminates phase noise as a receiver performance factor. Superior selectivity eliminates interference from even the closest signals. DSP noise reduction and DSP low pass filtering make

signals "jump" out of the noise. Experience the OMNI advantage. Call (800) 833-7373 today to receive complete information on the OMNI-VI PLUS transceiver and Ten-Tec's entire line of amateur radio equipment.

No-Risk 50-day Money-Back Guarantee**
We take trades on used TEN-TEC gear
We accept ViSA, Mastercard, and Discover
*Pius Shipping and Handling
**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath ways

**Customer pays shipping bath

Office: (865) 453-7172 • FAX: (865) 428-4483 Repair Dept.: (865) 428-0364 (8a - 4p EST) e-mail: sales@tentec.com Visit our web site at http://www.tentec.com



Letters

Dear NCJ,

I read W9XT's Contest Tips, Tricks and Techniques column in the November/December 2000 issue of the NCJ with interest, as I myself am probably what most people would consider a "young contester."

Most of the discussion in that column seemed to be directed towards attracting high school students, or even younger operators. I think this neglects an important group of young hams: college students. Almost every college or university has a ham radio club of one form or another. Some are dynamic, growing and active, and others are lone faculty advisors hanging on waiting for another student ham to come along. But they're there, and I think contesting is an activity that matches well with the typical college club.

The vast majority of college student hams live in dormitories or small apartments, and either cannot afford their own gear or have no practical way to put up an antenna. They move year to year or even semester to semester. Fortunately, on-campus club stations fill this need and provide a place to operate.

Contesting is "high performance" ham radio. For a typical college student's schedule, getting together for a multi-op contest weekend a few times a semester is a great way to focus the pursuit of ham radio. College clubs and club stations can be a tremendous asset to developing or maintaining student ham interest in radio contesting.

A contesting tradition at a college club isn't something that just happens, though. It requires active engagement by longer-term "members"—alumni, faculty, staff and the occasional graduate student. The most fortunate clubs enjoy both hands-on mentorship in radio contesting and strong financial support for club station hardware.

Here is what I think contesters interested in reaching out to college students can do. First, get involved with your alma mater's club, even if you were not licensed as a student yourself. If you happen to live nearby, attend meetings, make a contesting presentation, offer to "anchor" a contest effort from campus in something like the NAQPs, the ARRL 10-Meter Contest or the Collegiate Championship. Donate your copies of the NCJ to the college club "library." If you don't live near your alma mater, consider getting involved with the local college or university club in the same way.

Second, I think it would be great if contest clubs established relationships with their local college clubs. Let the college students know that there is a resource where they can find answers to their questions about contesting. Direct

members' contest stories and tips to their newsletters, e-mail reflectors or meetings to help spark interest. Encourage members to donate their spare gear and computers to the college club station. Suggest that the contest club sponsor the purchase of contest logging software and CW keying interfaces for the college club station. Think about how many new contesters there would be if every contest club "adopted" their local college club and got just one new young contester out of it!

It's great if a 10-year-old gets into Kid's Day. It's even better if they stay a

little bit interested all the way through high school. Let's not lose student hams, and contesters in particular, as they go through college. The best way to encourage college student contesters is through active engagement, primarily through the college ham radio club. I think that a large percentage of college student contesters remain contesters after college, and that the time and effort directed their way will be a solid investment in the future of the sport.

73, Ken Harker, WM5R President, University of Texas Amateur Radio Club





COMMANDER AMPLIFIERS

HIGH POWER HF

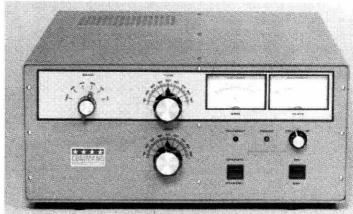
COMMANDER HF-2500 COMMANDER HF-2500E



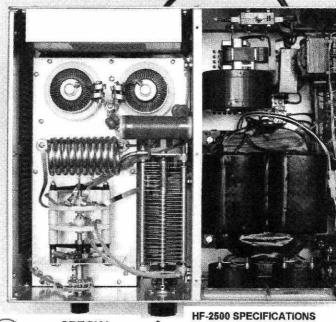
HIGH POWER VHF

COMMANDER VHF-1200 COMMAND II VHF

POWER YOU CAN TRUST



COMMANDER HF-2500





SPECIAL
COAXIAL DYNAMICS
PEAK READING 83000A
WATTMETERS
\$340.00
With Element Purchase

* * * *

COMMAND

TECHNOLOGIES

HOMEPAGE www.bright.net/~cmdrtech

2 - 3CX800A7 EIMAC TRIODES 1500 WATTS OUTPUT (NO TIME LIMIT) 160 - 10 METERS (WITH LICENSE) 200/234 V. 50/60 Hz AT 20 AMPS. AUTO RESET GRID TRIP PROTECTION PRICE \$2995.00 US\$ FOR QSK ADD \$250.00

Ham Radio's BIG SIGNAL Store
MADE IN USA BY HAMS FOR HAMS TM

Command Technologies, Inc. 15719 CR 2.50 P. O. Box 326 Edon, Ohio 43518 Toll Free USA 1-800-736-0443 Phone 419-459-4689

47

CT 9 - The Ultimate Contest Software

CT[™] has been the recognized leader in contest software since 1985. No other program is as easy to use or contains as many helpful features. With CT, you can operate entire contest without ever touching a pencil or paper. Key features include logging, duping, scoring, PacketCluster[®] interface, MS and MM networking, QSL labels, radio support for nearly all popular transceivers, Multiplier lists, rate information, log stats, and free unlimited access to the K1EA Software BBS.

CT 9 now supports Dxpedition mode and 13 contests:

- ◆ ARRL DX Competition (W/VE & DX)
- ♦ ARRL VHF QSO Parties
- ♦ ARRL Sweepstakes
- ♦ ARRL Field Day
- ◆ ARRL 10-Meter Contest
- ♦ ARRL 160-Meter Contest
- ♦ WAE European DX Contest (Europe & DX)
- ◆ CQ WW DX Contest
- ◆ CQ WPX Contests
- ◆ CQ 160-Meter Contests
- ♦ JARL All Asia Contest (Asia & DX)
- ♦ IARU HF Championship
- California QSO Party

CT Version 9 continues the tradition of cutting-edge, innovative leadership with a host of exciting new features that makes contesting (and winning) easier than ever: 50-line display mode, color coded band map, window position and color control, mouse support, sunrise/sunset tables, band switch support, Variable CW spacing, increased CW speed range, beam headings, rotor control for the Yaesu G-1000 SDX, and more!

Ordering Information:

| ⇒ Upgrade fr | n 9 (for 386/486 computers only) rom CT 8 to CT 9 n 8 (for XT/AT/386/486 computers) | 79.95 44.95 69.95 | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Shipping: ⇒ \$5.00 US, | \$6.00 Canada, \$10.00 DX | Total | |
| Disk Size: | CT 9 is available only in 3.5" HD for CT 8 is available only in 3.5" HD | mat (1.44MB) | |

MasterCard/Visa accepted; checks must be in US\$ and drawn on a US bank, payable to K1EA Software

K1EA Software
distributed by XX Towers, Inc.
814 Hurricane Hill Road
Mason, NH 03048
(603) 878-4600 order line, (603) 878-4200 fax line,
updates available for registered users
http://www.K1EA.com/ctvault

| Name | | | Callsign |
|-----------------|-------|-----|----------|
| Address | | | |
| City | State | Zip | Country |
| MasterCard/Visa | | | Expires |



CABLE X-PERTS, INC.

January 2001 Special



JAKE, sez start your new year's projects with....

500ft RG8X-Mini 50 Ohm Coax Special Price: \$79.95/ea



special only UPS shipping and fundling included within the 48 states only) as and hardling applies to all other products and destinations listed herein, Fig. \$30,00 in product. Prices subject to change without notice, Sorry, No COD's, Illinois residents 8.25% sales tax added, offer expires 01/31/01.

| COAX (50 OHM"LOW LOSS" GROUP) | 100FT/UP | 500FT | 1000FT |
|--|----------|---------|---------|
| "FLEXIBLE" 9913 STRD BC CNTR FOIL + 95% BRAID 2.7dB@ 400MHz NC/DB/UV JKT | .60/FT | .58/FT | .56/FT |
| LMR 400 SOLID CCA CNTR FOIL + BRAID 2.7dB @ 450MHz WP/UV JKT | .64/FT | .62/FT | .60/FT |
| LMR 400 "ULTRA-FLEX" STRD BC CNTR FOIL + BRAID 3.1dB @ 450 MHz TPE JKT | .89/FT | .87/FT | .85/FT |
| LMR 600 (OD.590") SOLID CCA CNTR FOIL + BRAID 1.72dB @ 450 MHz WP/UV JKT | 1.27/FT | 1.25/FT | 1.23/FT |
| LMR 600 "ULTRA-FLEX" STRD BC CNTR FOIL + BRAID 2.1dB @ 450MHz TPE JKT | 1.95/FT | 1.93/FT | 1.90/FT |
| COAX (50 OHM "HF" GROUP) | 100FT/UP | 500FT | 1000FT |
| RG213/U STRD BC MIL-SPEC NC/DB/UV JACKET 1.2 dB/2500WATTS @ 30MHz | .40/FT | .38/FT | .36/FT |
| RG8/U STRD BC FOAM 95% BRAID UV RESISTANT JKT 0.9dB/1350WATTS @ 30MHz | .34/FT | .32/FT | .30/FT |
| RG8 MINI(X)95% BRAID UV RESISTANT JACKET 2.0dB/875 WATTS @ 30MHz | .18/FT | .16/FT | .14/FT |
| RG58/U 95% BRAID UV RESISTANT JACKET 2.5dB/400 WATTS@ 30MHz | 18/FT | .16/FT | .14/FT |
| DORAGIOTOS SENTES NES TO DOD 18/ DECISTANT INT S SIDIOTO MATTO & SOURI. | ADIET | 4-911- | 4000 |

| COAX (75 OHM GROUP) | 100FT/UP | 500FT | 1000FT |
|---|----------|---------|--------|
| RG142/U SOLID SCCS 2-95% SILVER BRAIDS Teflor® JKT 8.2dB/1100WATTS @ 400MHz | 25FT/UP | 1.50/FT | |
| RG214/U STRD SC 2 95% BRD NC/DB/UV JKT 1.2dB/1800WATTS @ 30MHz | 25FT/UP | 1.75/FT | |
| RG58A/U STRD CENTER 95% TC BRD UV RESISTANT JKT 2.6dB/350 WATTS @ 30MHz | 19/FT | .17/FT | .15/FT |
| RG58/U 95% BRAID UV RESISTANT JACKET 2.5dB/400 WATTS@ 30MHz | 18/FT | .16/FT | .14/FT |
| RG8 MINI(X)95% BRAID UV RESISTANT JACKET 2.0dB/875 WATTS @ 30MHz | .18/FT | .16/FT | .14/FT |
| RG8/U STRD BC FOAM 95% BRAID UV RESISTANT JKT 0.9dB/1350WATTS @ 30MHz | .34/FT | .32/FT | .30/FT |
| RG213/U STRD BC MIL-SPEC NC/DB/UV JACKET 1.2 dB/2500WATTS @ 30MHz | .40/FT | .38/FT | .36/FT |

| ı | COAX (75 OHM GROUP) | 100FT/UP | 500FT | 1000FT |
|---|---|----------|--------|---------|
| ı | RG11A/U STRD BC (VP-66%) 95% BRAID NC/DB/UV JKT 1.3dB/1000WATTS | .44/FT | .42/FT | .40/FT- |
| ı | RG6/U CATV FOAM 18GA CW FOIL + 60% ALUM BRAID | .20/FT | .13/FT | .11/FT |
| l | RG6/U CATV FOAM 18GA CW FOIL QUAD SHIELD | .25/FT | .18/FT | .16/FT |
| l | LADDER LINE GROUP | 100FT/UP | 500FT | 1000FT |
| ı | "FLEXIBLE" 450 OHM 16GA COMPRESSED STRD CCS(PWR-FULL LEGAL LIMIT+) | .23/FT | .21/FT | .19/FT |
| ı | "FLEXIBLE" 450 OHM 14GA COMPRESSED STRD CCS(PWR-FULL LEGAL LIMIT++) | .28/FT | .26/FT | .24/FT |
| l | 300 OHM 20GA STRD (POWER: FULL LEGAL LIMIT) | .15/FT | .13/FT | .12/FT |
| l | ROTOR & CONTROL CABLES | 100FT/UP | 500FT | 1000FT |
| l | 5971 8/COND (2/18 6/22) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 125ft | .22/FT | .20/FT | .18/FT |
| l | 1618 8/COND (2/16 6/18) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 200ft | .37/FT | .36/FT | .34/FT |
| l | 1418 8/COND (2/14 6/18) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 300ft | .49/FT | .47/FT | .45/FT |
| l | 1216 8/COND (2/12 6/16) BLK UV RES JKT. Recommended up to 500ft | .80/FT | .76/FT | .72/FT |
| l | 1806 18GA STRD 6/COND PVC JACKET Recommended for Yaesu Rotors | .25/FT | .23/FT | .21/FT |
| | | | | |

| MAIEMMA WINE | 100F1 | 30011 | 500F1 | 10001 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 14GA 168 STRD "SUPERFLEX" (great for Quads & Portable set-ups etc.) | 19.00ea | 48.00ea | 60.50ea | 100.™ea |
| 14GA 7 STRD "HARD DRAWN" (perfect for permanent Dipoles etc.) | 15.00ea | 36. [∞] ea | 40.00ea | 60. ³⁰ ea |
| 14GA SOLID "COPPERWELD" (for long spans etc.) | 15. [∞] ea | 36.00ea | 40.00ea | 60.00ea |
| 14GA SOLID "SOFT DRAWN" (for ground radials etc.) | 15.00ea | 36. ⁰⁰ ea | 40, [∞] ea | 60. ³⁰ ea |
| ANTENNA & TOWER SUPPORT ROPE | 100FT | 250FT | 500FT | 1000FT |
| 3/32" DOUBLE BRAID "POLYESTER" 260# TEST WEATHERPROOF | 7.50ea | 15.00ea | 22.80ea | 40. [∞] ea |
| 1/8" DOUBLE BRAID "POLYESTER" 420# TEST WEATHERPROOF | 10. ⁰⁰ ea | 20.90ea | 35.∞ea | 57.™ea |
| 3/16" DOUBLE BRAID "POLYESTER" 770# TEST WEATHERPROOF | 15.00ea | 30.00ea | 50.00ea | 80.00ea |

ANTENNA WIDE

5/16" DOUBLE BRAID "POLYESTER" 1790# TEST WEATHERPROOF

| FLEXIBLE | 2/COND | RED/BLK | DC | POWER | "ZIP" | CORD |
|----------|--------|---------|----|--------------|-------|------|

| 8GA (rated:40 amps) | 50FT \$24.50. | 100FT | \$44.50 | 250FT \$ | 107.50 |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| 10GA (rated:30 amps) | 50FT \$15.50. | 100FT | \$28.00 | 250FT \$ | 65.00 |
| 12GA (rated:20 amps) | 50FT \$10.50. | 100FT | \$19.00 | 250FT S | 42.50 |
| 14GA (rated:15 amps) | 50FT \$8.50 | 100FT | \$15.00 | 250FT S | 32.50 |
| 16GA (rated:12 amps) | 50FT \$5.50 | 100FT | \$10.00 | 250FT \$ | 22.50 |
| 18GA (rated: 8 amps) | 50FT \$4.50 | 100FT | \$8.00 | 250FT S | 17.50 |

http://www.cablexperts.com

FAX: 847-520-3444

TECH INFO: 847-520-3003

ORDERS ONLY:

416 Diens Drive, **23** (1) Wheeling, IL 60090

HOURS: M-F 9AM-5PM CST.



20 mea 42 mea 70 mea 130 mea

COAX CABLE ASSEMBLIES

with USA made Silver/Teflon® Gold Pin PL259 connectors.

FLEXIBLE 9913 strd BC cntr foil+95% braid 2 7dB 400MHz NC/DB/UV JKT 200' \$136.96 175' \$120.96 150' \$104.95 125' \$88.95 100' \$73.95 75' \$57.95 50' \$41.95 25' \$25.95 15' \$22.95 10' \$19.95 6' \$13.95 3' \$12.95 1' \$11.95

Assemblies now available at all AES locations RG213/U strd BC Mil-Spec NC/BD/UV JKT. 1.2dB 2500 watts @ 30MHz. 200' \$94.85 175' \$83.95 150' \$73.95 125' \$62.95 100' \$52.95 75' \$41.95 60' \$36.95 50' \$31.96 25' \$20.95 15' \$18.95 10' \$16.95 6' \$12.96 3' \$10.95 1' \$9.95

Assemblies now available at all AES locations

RG8/U strd BC foam 95% braid UV resistant JKT. 0.9dB 1350 watts @ 30MHz. $175^{\circ}\$78.\%$ $150^{\circ}\$67.\%$ $125^{\circ}\$67.\%$ $100^{\circ}\$46.\%$ $75^{\circ}\$36.\%$ $50^{\circ}\$25.\%$ $25^{\circ}\$18.\%$ $15^{\circ}\$16.\%$ $10^{\circ}\$14.\%$ $6^{\circ}\$12.\%$ $3^{\circ}\$10.\%$ $1^{\circ}\$9.\%$

Assemblies now available at all AES locations RG8 MINI(X) strd BC foam 95% braid UV resistant JKT. 2,0dB/875watts@ 30 MHz 150' \$35.86 125' \$31.86 100' \$27.86 75' \$23.86 50' \$19.86 25' \$15.86 CLR JKT: 18' \$13.95 12' \$12.95 9' \$11.95 6' \$10.95 3' \$9.95 1' \$8.9 18' PL259-Mini UHF Fem & PL259. \$22.95/ea.

Assemblies now available at all AES locations

With USA made Sliver/Teflon®/Gold Pin male "N" connectors FLEXIBLE 9913 strd BC cntr foil+95% braid 2.7dB 400MHz NC/DB/UV JKT. 150' \$116,95 125' \$98,95 100' \$83,95 75' \$69.95 50' \$56,95 35' \$46.95 25' \$40.95 15' \$33.95 10' \$26.95 6' \$17.95 3' \$16.95 1' \$15.95

Assemblies now available at all AES locations With USA made Silver/Teflon®/Gold Pin PL259 to male "N" FLEXIBLE 9913 strd BC cntr foil+95% braid 2.7dB 400MHz NC/DB/UV JKT. 200' \$148.95 175' \$126.95 150' \$107.95 125' \$92.95 100' \$76.95 75' \$61.9

50' \$45.95 25' \$30.95 15' \$27.95 10' \$24.95 6' \$15.95 3' \$14.55 1' \$13.95 Assemblies now available at all AES locations

RG142/U 50 OHM COAX ASSEMBLIES

Double Silver Braid Shields, High Power Teflon® Dielectric & Jacket PL259 ea end: 1ft \$9.50 ea, 3ft \$12.50 ea, 6ft \$17.50 ea, 9ft \$21.50 ea, 12ft \$26.50 ea, 18ft \$36.50 ea ● "N" male ea end: 1ft \$13.50 ea, 3ft \$18.50 ea, 6ft \$21.50 ea ● 3 ft jumpers \$19.96 ea: RA BNC male-"N" male, RA BNC male-"N" female, SMA, male-BNC female, SMA female-"N" female, RA SMA male-"N" female, SMA female-"N" male, SMA Male-"N" male,

HT SOLUTION ASSEMBLIES

These jumpers will help improve the performance and life of your Hand Held Transceiver. RG58A/U Group: 1ft R.A. SMA Male-SO239 (UHF Female) \$14.9ea • 1ft R.A. SMA Male-"N" Female \$15.85ea ● 1ft R.A. SMA Male-BNC Female \$14.65ea ● 3ft R.A. SMA Male-PL259 \$13,85ea, RG58/U Group; 3ft R.A. BNC Male-SO239 (UHF Female) \$14,95ea 3ft R.A. BNC Male-PL259 \$12.95ea. RG8X Mini Group: 6ft PL259-BNC Male \$9.95ea.

All connector terminations are soldered. Hi-Pot® tested @ 5ky for one minute, continuity checked, ultra violet resistant heat shrink tubing, and red protective caps, which can also be used as a boot.

CONNECTORS

Both connectors fit 9913 types and LMR400 types MADE IN USA PL 259 SILVER/Teflor®/GOLD TIP......10PC \$12.50....25PC \$27.50....50PC \$52.50....100PC \$100.00 "N" (2PC) SILVER Teflor® /GOLD TIP...10PC \$37.50.....25PC \$87.50.....50PC \$162.50.,100PC \$300.00 For our other connectors and adapters see http://www.cablexperts.com

TINNED COPPER "FLAT" GROUNDING BRAID

| BESTERNAMENT AND ADDRESS OF | men an Ar an arrangement to a | | AND THE RESERVE ASSESSMENT OF | at man at at to at at man. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 INCH WIDE (equivalent to | 7ga)25F | T \$24.00 | .50FT \$47.00 | .100FT S94.00 |
| 1/, INCH WIDE (equivalent to | 10ga) 25F | T \$14.00 | .50FT \$27.00 | .100FT \$53.00 |
| 1/2 INCH x 6FT Copper Plated | Ground Rod w. | clamp\$2 | 20.95/3 pk (sold in | packages of 3 only) |

JAKE's Featured Products of the Month

407TS: 4 Hole Chasis LIHE Connector Silver Teflon®

Gold Pin



1-9 \$3.00/ea 10-24 \$2 .70/ea

2" LONG UHF BULKHEAD

1-9 \$3.00/ea 10-24 \$2 .78/ea 25/UP \$2.49/ea



Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont.



"Just back from K5K, Kingman Reef. The IC-756PROs again performed flawlessly and were a factor in our breaking 80,000 QSOs. I was a participant in FOØAAA, A52A and now K5K, all in 2000, and your radios made a combined 237,000 QSOs. You must be very proud to have your

wonderful radios used by these DX'peditions that are now ranked as 3 of the top 6 Dx-peditions in terms of QSOs in the history of our hobby. "

- K5K member, Bob Allphin, K4UEE

3 OF THE **DX'PEDITIONS** IN HISTORY! Three of the top six DX'peditions in history. Three remote locations. 38 operators. The radios? IC-756PROs. Just listen to the guys who actually used them - they know better than anyone what the power of 32 bit DSP

technology can do for ham radio. In fact several members were so impressed that they bought '756PROs for their own ham shacks. "It just doesn't get any better than this" says Glenn Johnson, WØGJ. Is it any wonder - the world's top DX'ers choose ICOM.

seven of the '756PROs

worked flawlessly. We ran RTTY perhaps more than 50% duty cycle, and the radios never even got warm at maximum output. The digital filter controls were so easy to adjust and switch...a contester's dream! We had seven radios, most of the time with three modes at once on any given band. There was NO interstation interference. All of our antennas (except for the 160M & 80M verticals) were within a 75 meter circle."

- A52A member Glenn Johnson, WØGJ

" I was particularly impressed with the '756PRO's front end resistance to overloading. I never heard intermod noises or de-sensing even with the huge pileups we generated. Several times I listened carefully for such problems but they simply weren't there. On CW, once I had picked out a station, I could run the selectivity down to 50Hz and hear ONLY the station I wanted. I have worked pileups from several DX'peditions and have never encountered a radio that held up so well."



- FOØAAA member Mike Goode,

A52A-BHUTAN, AND K5K-KINGMAN REEF DX'PEDITIONS.

HF/6M • 100W • All Mode • Triple Conversion Rx • Dual Watch • 32 Bit IF-DSP • Front Panel Adjustable

Noise Reduction • Audio Peak Filter • Auto & Manual Notch Filter • Twin Passband Tuning •

5" TFT Color Display Shows Operating Conditions and Spectrum Scope • CW Memory

Keyer • VOX • Auto Antenna Tuner • PC Controllable with Optional ICOM Software

N9NS.

Capture the DX world

www.icomamerica.com

